

General Population Census VII, Home III and Housing V - IPUMS Subset

National Institute of Statistics, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

URY_1996_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

General Population Census VII, Home III and Housing V - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Uruguay 1996 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Uruguay	URY

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: Yes
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: These are all rooms or complex of rooms and their components that occupy a building or a structurally separate section of the building and that, because of the way in which they have been constructed or transformed, they are destined to be inhabited by people and, at the date of the census, are not used totally for other ends. The census also considers as a dwelling any fixed or mobile shelter in which some person has spent the night during the night previous to the day of the census.
- Households: Group of people with or without kinship connections that live under the same roof and that, at least for their nutrition, depend on a common fund (they participate in a "common pot").
- Group quarters: This is composed of the "institutional population", or, the people that are not integrated into private homes. They include people, normally not connected by kinship connections, that share the dwelling for reasons of work, medical attention, studies, military, religion, tourism, etc. It is composed of people that inhabit military installations, correctional institutions and prisons, dormitories of religious institutions, hospitals, student residencies, hotels, etc.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Uruguay 1996

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: O-Z Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Sections

UNIVERSE

Population in private and communal housing Wayfarers or people without a dwelling: people that don't stay overnight in any fixed or mobile shelter that can be located by the census-taker during his route on the day of the census.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: National Institute of Statistics

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 315920.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every 10th household with a random start, drawn by the IPUMS

Wayfarers or people without a dwelling: people that don't stay overnight in any fixed or mobile shelter that can be located by the census-taker during his route on the day of the census.

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting (expansion factor=10)

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1996-05-22	1985-10-23

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1996-05-22	1996-05-22

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de facto, CENSUS DAY: May 22, 1996

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Single record that includes housing, home, and population questionnaires

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
National Institute of Statistics

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the

relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Uruguay, National Institute of Statistics. General Population Census VII, Home III and Housing V

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
National Institute of Statistics

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1996, National Institute of Statistics and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_URY_1996_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

- Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.
- Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.
- Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.
- New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.
- IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

- Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.
- Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)
- Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

- IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.
- IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.
- IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.
- IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that

many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat Household records	118	
URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat Person records	315920	

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Household records

Cases: 118

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
GQTYPE	GQTYPE	Group quarters type	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_UY	GEO1_UY	Uruguay, Department 1963 - 2011 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_UY1996	GEO1_UY1996	Uruguay, Department 1996 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_UY	GEO2_UY	Uruguay, Sections 1963 - 2011 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_UY1996	GEO2_UY1996	Uruguay, Sections 1996 [Level 2, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
LANDOWN	LANDOWN	Land ownership	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	

ID	Name	Label	Question
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	
FUELHEAT	FUELHEAT	Fuel for heating	
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	
HOTWATER	HOTWATER	Hot water heater	
HEAT	HEAT	Central heating	
COMPUTER	COMPUTER	Computer	
WASHER	WASHER	Clothes washing machine	
FREEZER	FREEZER	Food freezer	
REFRIG	REFRIG	Refrigerator	
TV	TV	Television set	
VCR	VCR	Videocassette recorder	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
BEDROOMS	BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	
KITCHEN	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
UY1996A_DWNUM	UY1996A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
UY1996A_HHNUM	UY1996A_HHNUM	Household number (within dwelling)	
UY1996A_HHN	UY1996A_HHN	Number of households in dwelling	
UY1996A_PERND	UY1996A_PERND	Number of persons in dwelling	
UY1996A_PERN	UY1996A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
UY1996A_FBIG	UY1996A_FBIG	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_DWTYPE	UY1996A_DWTYPE	Type of dwelling	<p>6. Indicate the type of dwelling, mark only one box</p> <p>Private dwelling:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 House <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Apartment <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Apartment or room in a school, factory, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Place not built for habitation <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Mobile dwelling (tent, rolling house, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other</p> <p>Collective dwelling:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Hotel, time share, "parador", motel <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Hospital, sanatorium <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Home for the elderly <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Student residence <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Worker house <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Asylum <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Other</p>
UY1996A_TENURE	UY1996A_TENURE	Condition of occupancy	<p>7. Indicate if the dwelling is:</p> <p>Occupied:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 With inhabitants present <input type="checkbox"/> 2 With inhabitants absent</p> <p>Unoccupied:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Used seasonally or on weekends <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Finishing being under construction or repair <input type="checkbox"/> 5 For sale or rent <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other reason</p>
UY1996A_WALLS	UY1996A_WALLS	Predominant material of walls	<p>C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home) [Questions 8-15.]</p> <p>8. What is the predominant material of the exterior walls?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Masonry: bricks, concrete blocks, ticholo, stones, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood and sheets of zinc, fibrocemento <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mud (terron, adobe, fagina) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Tin or waste material <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_ROOF	UY1996A_ROOF	Predominant material of roof	<p>C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home) [Questions 8-15.]</p> <p>9. What is the predominant material of the roof?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Sheets of cement, bovedilla (type of vault) with or without tiles</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Sheets of zinc, fibrocement, aluminum, asphalt tiles, tiles over framework, with a flat roof</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Sheets of zinc, fibrocement, aluminum, asphalt tiles, tiles over framework, without a flat roof</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Straw</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Tin or waste material</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other</p>
UY1996A_FLOOR	UY1996A_FLOOR	Predominant material of floor	<p>C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home) [Questions 8-15.]</p> <p>10. What is the predominant material of the floor?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Earth, mud, or rubble earth</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Concrete, portland concrete, stones or bricks</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Wood, floor tile, parquet, linoleum</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other</p>
UY1996A_WATSRC	UY1996A_WATSRC	Water source	<p>C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home) [Questions 8-15.]</p> <p>11. What is the origin of water of the dwelling, used for drinking and eating?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 General network</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Well</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Tank [aljibe]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other (stream, river, etc.)</p>
UY1996A_WATSUP	UY1996A_WATSUP	Water connection	<p>C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home) [Questions 8-15.]</p> <p>12. What is the source of water in the dwelling?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Piped within the dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Pipes from outside the dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other means</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_ELECPUB	UY1996A_ELECPUB	Electric lighting from U.T.E. (public utility)	<p>C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home) [Questions 8-15.] 13. Does this dwelling have any of the following services of electrical lighting? Mark all that apply.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 From the U.T.E. [public electricity company] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Battery charger <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Generator <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other electric</p>
UY1996A_ELECCHG	UY1996A_ELECCHG	Electric lighting from battery charger	<p>C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home) [Questions 8-15.] 13. Does this dwelling have any of the following services of electrical lighting? Mark all that apply.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 From the U.T.E. [public electricity company] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Battery charger <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Generator <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other electric</p>
UY1996A_ELECGEN	UY1996A_ELECGEN	Electric lighting from generator	<p>C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home) [Questions 8-15.] 13. Does this dwelling have any of the following services of electrical lighting? Mark all that apply.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 From the U.T.E. [public electricity company] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Battery charger <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Generator <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other electric</p>
UY1996A_ELECOTH	UY1996A_ELECOTH	Electric lighting from other electric source	<p>C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home) [Questions 8-15.] 13. Does this dwelling have any of the following services of electrical lighting? Mark all that apply.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 From the U.T.E. [public electricity company] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Battery charger <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Generator <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other electric</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_ROOMSRES	UY1996A_ROOMSRES	Number of rooms, residential	C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home) [Questions 8-15.] Without considering bathrooms or rooms used exclusively for cooking and storing, how many rooms does this home have in total for: 14. Residential purposes: ____ 15. Non-residential purposes: ____
UY1996A_ROOMSOTH	UY1996A_ROOMSOTH	Number of rooms, non-residential	C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home) [Questions 8-15.] Without considering bathrooms or rooms used exclusively for cooking and storing, how many rooms does this home have in total for: 14. Residential purposes: ____ 15. Non-residential purposes: ____
UY1996A_HHNO	UY1996A_HHNO	Number of households in dwelling	16. In this dwelling, how many households (groups of people) have separate budgets, at least for meals ([each household] shares a common pot): ____
UY1996A_TOILET	UY1996A_TOILET	Type of toilet	1. Does the household in this dwelling have any hygienic service (e.g. W.C., latrine, etc.)? [] 1 Yes, with instantaneous discharge of water [] 2 Yes, but without discharge [] 3 Does not have hygienic service.
UY1996A_TOILET2	UY1996A_TOILET2	Toilet use	2. The use of hygienic service is: [] 1 Private of this home [] 2 Shared with other homes
UY1996A_SEWER	UY1996A_SEWER	Sewer system	3. The disposal of hygienic waste is done by: [] 1 General [public] system [] 2 Septic tank, cesspool [] 3 Other (hole in the ground, surface, etc.)
UY1996A_KITCHEN	UY1996A_KITCHEN	Kitchen	4. In this home, is there any appropriate place for cooking, with kitchen sink and faucet? [] 1 Yes, private to this home. [] 2 Yes, shared with other homes. [] 3 None
UY1996A_FUELCOOK	UY1996A_FUELCOOK	Principal source of energy for cooking	5. What is the principal source of energy used for cooking? Mark only the main source: [] 1 Electricity [] 2 Supergas [LPG] [] 3 Kerosene [] 4 Piped gas [] 5 Wood [] 6 Other [] 7 None, does not cook

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_HEAT	UY1996A_HEAT	Principal source of heating	6. Which source does your household use for heat? Mark only the main source: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Stove, heating panel, or similar <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Air conditioner <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Central heating <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 5 None (go to question 8)
UY1996A_HEATFUEL	UY1996A_HEATFUEL	Type of heating fuel	7. What is the principal source of energy for heating rooms? [Question 7 was asked of households that heat their dwelling, as per question 6.] <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Supergas [LPG] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Gas oil <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Fuel oil <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Piped gas <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other
UY1996A_OWNER	UY1996A_OWNER	Ownership	Tenancy 8. With respect to this dwelling, this household is: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Owner of the dwelling and land <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Owner of the dwelling only <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Member of living cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Tenant or renter <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Occupant by a relation of dependence (work) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Occupied by loan, cede or permission <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Occupied without permission <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other
UY1996A_BEDROOMS	UY1996A_BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	Rooms for sleeping 9. How many rooms are used for sleeping in this home? ____
UY1996A_AUTO	UY1996A_AUTO	Motor vehicle	10. Does this home have its own vehicle (car or truck) for its own personal use? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Does not have <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes, one <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Yes, more than one
UY1996A_GWATHTR	UY1996A_GWATHTR	Gas water heater	11. Does the home have any of the following appliances? <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas] <input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric] <input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV <input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven <input type="checkbox"/> Video cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> Common washer <input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer <input type="checkbox"/> Computer

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_EWATHTR	UY1996A_EWATHTR	Electric water heater	11. Does the home have any of the following appliances? <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas] <input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric] <input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV <input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven <input type="checkbox"/> Video cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> Common washer <input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer <input type="checkbox"/> Computer
UY1996A_REFRIG	UY1996A_REFRIG	Simple refrigerator	11. Does the home have any of the following appliances? <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas] <input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric] <input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV <input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven <input type="checkbox"/> Video cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> Common washer <input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer <input type="checkbox"/> Computer
UY1996A_FRIDGFRZ	UY1996A_FRIDGFRZ	Refrigerator with freezer	11. Does the home have any of the following appliances? <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas] <input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric] <input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV <input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven <input type="checkbox"/> Video cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> Common washer <input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer <input type="checkbox"/> Computer
UY1996A_FREEZER	UY1996A_FREEZER	Freezer	11. Does the home have any of the following appliances? <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas] <input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric] <input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV <input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven <input type="checkbox"/> Video cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> Common washer <input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer <input type="checkbox"/> Computer

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_TVCOLOR	UY1996A_TVCOLOR	Color TV	11. Does the home have any of the following appliances? <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas] <input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric] <input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV <input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven <input type="checkbox"/> Video cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> Common washer <input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer <input type="checkbox"/> Computer
UY1996A_TVBW	UY1996A_TVBW	Black and white TV	11. Does the home have any of the following appliances? <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas] <input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric] <input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV <input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven <input type="checkbox"/> Video cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> Common washer <input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer <input type="checkbox"/> Computer
UY1996A_PHONE	UY1996A_PHONE	Telephone	11. Does the home have any of the following appliances? <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas] <input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric] <input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV <input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven <input type="checkbox"/> Video cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> Common washer <input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer <input type="checkbox"/> Computer
UY1996A_MICROW	UY1996A_MICROW	Microwave oven	11. Does the home have any of the following appliances? <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas] <input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric] <input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV <input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven <input type="checkbox"/> Video cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> Common washer <input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer <input type="checkbox"/> Computer

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_VIDEO	UY1996A_VIDEO	Video player (VCR)	11. Does the home have any of the following appliances? <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas] <input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric] <input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV <input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven <input type="checkbox"/> Video cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> Common washer <input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer <input type="checkbox"/> Computer
UY1996A_WASHER	UY1996A_WASHER	Common washer	11. Does the home have any of the following appliances? <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas] <input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric] <input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV <input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven <input type="checkbox"/> Video cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> Common washer <input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer <input type="checkbox"/> Computer
UY1996A_WASHER2	UY1996A_WASHER2	Programmed washer	11. Does the home have any of the following appliances? <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas] <input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric] <input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV <input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven <input type="checkbox"/> Video cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> Common washer <input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer <input type="checkbox"/> Computer
UY1996A_COMPUTER	UY1996A_COMPUTER	Computer	11. Does the home have any of the following appliances? <input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas] <input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric] <input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV <input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven <input type="checkbox"/> Video cassette player <input type="checkbox"/> Common washer <input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer <input type="checkbox"/> Computer
UY1996A_HHTYP96	UY1996A_HHTYP96	Type of household according to 1996 classification	
UY1996A_HHTYP85	UY1996A_HHTYP85	Type of household according to 1985 classification	

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_ORDERHH	UY1996A_ORDERHH	Collective dwelling	

total: 99

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Person records

Cases: 315920

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	
BIRTHSLYR	BIRTHSLYR	Number of births last year	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
YRIMM	YRIMM	Year of immigration	
YRSIMM	YRSIMM	Years since immigrated	
YRSIMM2	YRSIMM2	Years since immigrated, categorized	

ID	Name	Label	Question
BPLUY	BPLUY	Department of birth, Uruguay	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCUY	EDUCUY	Educational attainment, Uruguay	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
ISCO88A	ISCO88A	Occupation, ISCO-1988, 3-digit	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
EMPSECT	EMPSECT	Sector of employment	
PENSION	PENSION	Receives pension or similar benefit	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
MIGCTRY5	MIGCTRY5	Country of residence 5 years ago	
GEOMIG1_5	GEOMIG1_5	1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIG1_5_UY	MIG1_5_UY	Department of residence 5 years ago, Uruguay; consistent boundaries, GIS	
UY1996A_PERNUM	UY1996A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
UY1996A_SEX	UY1996A_SEX	Sex	2. Are you a man or a woman? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Man <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Woman
UY1996A_RELATE	UY1996A_RELATE	Relationship to the head of household	1. What relation or relationship do you have with the head of household? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Head <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Spouse or companion <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Child <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Child of spouse [stepchild] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Son/daughter in-law <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Grandchild <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Parent or mother/father in-law <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Domestic servant and children <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Not related <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Collective dwelling resident

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_AGE	UY1996A_AGE	Age	<p>3. How old are you (in completed years)? Write down the number and mark:</p> <p>For those younger than 1 year: "00" For those younger than 10 years: "01", "02", "03", etc. as necessary. For those older than 99 years, "99"</p> <p>_____</p>
UY1996A_RETIRE	UY1996A_RETIRE	Retired or pensioned	<p>4. Are you retired or pensioned? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
UY1996A_INSFULL	UY1996A_INSFULL	Full health coverage	<p>5. Do you have any valid rights in any institution for attending to health? In services of total coverage:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Ministry of Public Health valid card <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Mutual, cooperative, medical, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Military health <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Police health <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Others of total coverage <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Does not have</p> <p>6. And in services of partial coverage <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Family benefits <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Mobile emergency units <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other partial insurance <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Does not have</p>
UY1996A_INSPART	UY1996A_INSPART	Partial health coverage	<p>5. Do you have any valid rights in any institution for attending to health? In services of total coverage:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Ministry of Public Health valid card <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Mutual, cooperative, medical, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Military health <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Police health <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Others of total coverage <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Does not have</p> <p>6. And in services of partial coverage <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Family benefits <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Mobile emergency units <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other partial insurance <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Does not have</p>
UY1996A_USURES	UY1996A_USURES	Usual resident in household	<p>7. In what locality or place do you live habitually? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> In another place, (write down the department or country and locality)</p> <p>Department or country: _____ Locality in Uruguay: _____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_RESDEPT	UY1996A_RESDEPT	Department/continent of usual residence	7. In what locality or place do you live habitually? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> In another place, (write down the department or country and locality) Department or country: ____ Locality in Uruguay: ____
UY1996A_MIG5YR	UY1996A_MIG5YR	Lived in same locality 5 years ago	8. In what locality or place did you live habitually five years ago on this date? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Younger than age 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Here Department or country: ____ Locality in Uruguay: ____
UY1996A_DEPT5YR	UY1996A_DEPT5YR	Department/continent of residence 5 years ago	8. In what locality or place did you live habitually five years ago on this date? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Younger than age 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Here Department or country: ____ Locality in Uruguay: ____
UY1996A_BPLHERE	UY1996A_BPLHERE	Born in same locality	9. In what locality or place did you begin living when you were born? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> In another place, write down the department or country and locality: _____ Department or country: ____ Locality in Uruguay: ____
UY1996A_BPLDEPT	UY1996A_BPLDEPT	Department/continent of birth	9. In what locality or place did you begin living when you were born? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here <input type="checkbox"/> In another place, write down the department or country and locality: _____ Department or country: ____ Locality in Uruguay: ____
UY1996A_MIGYR	UY1996A_MIGYR	Year of arrival in Uruguay	10. If you reside in Uruguay and were born abroad, what year did you come to Uruguay to live? 19 __
UY1996A_LIT	UY1996A_LIT	Literacy	For all people age 3 or older [Questions 11-15 were asked of persons age 3 or older] 11. Do you know how to both read and write? If they only read or only write, mark "No". <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_SCHOOL	UY1996A_SCHOOL	School attendance	<p>For all people age 3 or older [Questions 11-15 were asked of persons age 3 or older] 13. With respect to this education level, do you currently [Question 13 was asked of persons age 3 or older who have attended school, as per question 12.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Attend a public establishment <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Attend a private establishment <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Abandoned your studies <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Finished the level</p>
UY1996A_EDUCLVL	UY1996A_EDUCLVL	Highest educational level ever attended	<p>For all people age 3 or older [Questions 11-15 were asked of persons age 3 or older] 12. Of the following levels of education, what is the highest that you attended? A.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Never attended (go to 16) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Preschool <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Primary <input type="checkbox"/> 4 High school or secondary basic cycle</p> <p>B.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Preparatory or secondary 2nd cycle <input type="checkbox"/> 6 University <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Teacher training <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Military or police career</p>
UY1996A_EDYEAR	UY1996A_EDYEAR	Last year completed/passed within education level	<p>For all people age 3 or older [Questions 11-15 were asked of persons age 3 or older] 14. How many years did you spend at this level? [Question 14 was asked of persons age 3 or older who have attended school, as per question 12.]</p> <p>_____</p>
UY1996A_EDATTAIN	UY1996A_EDATTAIN	Educational level and year completed	
UY1996A_MAJOR1	UY1996A_MAJOR1	Field of studies [1-digit]	<p>For all people age 3 or older [Questions 11-15 were asked of persons age 3 or older] 15. What is the specialization or major area of study? [Question 16 was asked of persons age 3 or older who have attended secondary second cycle, university, teacher training or military/police schools, per question 12.]</p> <p>If you marked group "A" in question 12, go to question 16 if necessary.</p> <p>Only for those in group "B" of question 12</p> <p>_____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_MAJOR3	UY1996A_MAJOR3	Field of studies [3-digit]	<p>For all people age 3 or older [Questions 11-15 were asked of persons age 3 or older] 15. What is the specialization or major area of study? [Question 16 was asked of persons age 3 or older who have attended secondary second cycle, university, teacher training or military/police schools, per question 12.]</p> <p>If you marked group "A" in question 12, go to question 16 if necessary.</p> <p>Only for those in group "B" of question 12</p> <p>_____</p>
UY1996A_EDTECH	UY1996A_EDTECH	Technical education	<p>For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 16. Do you currently attend or did you attend technical or commercial studies of 6 months or more? Mark only the principal.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In U.T.U. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another public institute <input type="checkbox"/> 3 In a private institute</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 No (go to question 20)</p>
UY1996A_EDTECHLV	UY1996A_EDTECHLV	Attendance status at technical school	<p>For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 17. With respect to this course, currently you...</p> <p>[Question 17 was asked of persons age 12 or older who have ever attended technical or commercial studies lasting 6 months or more, as per question 16.]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Attend <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Abandoned your studies <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Finished your studies</p>
UY1996A_EDTECHYRS	UY1996A_EDTECHYRS	Years completed in technical school	<p>For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 18. How many years did you study in this course? [Question 17 was asked of persons age 12 or older who have ever attended technical or commercial studies lasting 6 months or more, as per question 16.]</p> <p>_____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_TECH5	UY1996A_TECH5	Field of technical or vocational studies (5-digit)	For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 19. What is the technical or commercial study attended? [Question 17 was asked of persons age 12 or older who have ever attended technical or commercial studies lasting 6 months or more, as per question 16.] _____
UY1996A_MARST	UY1996A_MARST	Marital status	For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 20. What is your de facto current marital state? [] 1 Consensual union [] 2 Married [] 3 Divorced [] 4 Separated from union or marriage [] 5 Widowed from union or marriage [] 6 Single
UY1996A_WORKS	UY1996A_WORKS	Worked for at least an hour	For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 21. During the past week, did you work at least one hour? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
UY1996A_VOLUNT	UY1996A_VOLUNT	Worked without pay	For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 22. Last week, did you do something outside your house for work or did you help someone in a business, small farm or job, even though you did not receive a regular payment? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
UY1996A_ABSWORK	UY1996A_ABSWORK	Absent from work	For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 23. Last week, were you on leave for sickness, vacation, suspended, etc. although you still have a job? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
UY1996A_LOOKWK	UY1996A_LOOKWK	Looked for work	For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 24. During the last four weeks, were you looking for work? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
UY1996A_EVERWK	UY1996A_EVERWK	Ever worked	For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 25. Have you ever worked? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_OCC1	UY1996A_OCC1	Occupation (ISCO 88, 1 digit)	For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 26. What is the occupation, profession or office that provides (or provided) you the largest income? _____
UY1996A_OCC2	UY1996A_OCC2	Occupation (ISCO 88, 2 digits)	For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 26. What is the occupation, profession or office that provides (or provided) you the largest income? _____
UY1996A_OCC	UY1996A_OCC	Occupation (ISCO 88, 3 digits)	For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 26. What is the occupation, profession or office that provides (or provided) you the largest income? _____
UY1996A_IND2	UY1996A_IND2	Industry (ISIC 3, 2 digits)	For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 27. What does the place or establishment where you work (or worked) principally do? _____
UY1996A_IND	UY1996A_IND	Industry (ISIC 3, 3 digits)	For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 27. What does the place or establishment where you work (or worked) principally do? _____
UY1996A_CLASSWK	UY1996A_CLASSWK	Employment type	For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 28. Of the following, what is (was) your category in the occupation you indicated? [] 1 Employer, with workers or employees in their charge [] 2 Public worker or employee [] 3 Private worker or employee [] 4 Worker for their own account [] 5 Non-remunerated family worker [] 6 Member of production cooperative [] 7 Other
UY1996A_CHBORN	UY1996A_CHBORN	Children born alive	For all women age 15 or older [Questions 29-31 were asked of women age 15 or older] 29. How many children born alive have you had altogether? [] Do not know
UY1996A_CHALIVE	UY1996A_CHALIVE	Children currently alive	For all women age 15 or older [Questions 29-31 were asked of women age 15 or older] 30. Of those children, how many are currently alive? [] Do not know

ID	Name	Label	Question
UY1996A_CHLASTYR	UY1996A_CHLASTYR	Births in the past 12 months	For all women age 15 or older [Questions 29-31 were asked of women age 15 or older] 31. How many were born in the last twelve months? [] 1 One [] 2 Two or more [] 3 None
UY1996A_EMPSTAT	UY1996A_EMPSTAT	Employment status	For all people age 12 or older [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older] 21. During the past week, did you work at least one hour? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
UY1996A_YRSTUDY	UY1996A_YRSTUDY	Number of years of schooling	

total: 98

COUNTRY: Country**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

QTYPE: Group quarters type**Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Institutional
110	Prisons, reformatories, or correctional institutions
120	Hospital, nursing home, hospice, or institutions for persons with disabilities
121	Institutions for persons with disabilities
122	Sanatorium or mental institutions
130	Homes for the elderly or orphanage
131	Retirement home
132	Orphanage, children's home
140	Shelter for homeless, youth, or others
150	Military or police institution
160	Boarding school or student housing
170	Religious institution, monastery, seminary, or convent
199	Other institutional n.e.c.
200	Non-institutional
210	Camps (refugees, workers, or others)
220	Hotel, pension, lodging, or boarding house
230	Floating population
299	Other non-institutional n.e.c.
300	Other group quarters
399	1-person unit created by splitting large household
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

QTYPE identifies the type of group quarters -- collective dwellings -- which are broadly classified into institutional and non-institutional types.

Institutions are a place of residence where people are subject to a common authority or bound by a common objective or personal interest. The definition encompasses correctional facilities, health institutions, retirement homes, orphanages,

shelters (social welfare institutions), military or police establishments, boarding schools, and religious group dwellings.

Non-institutional group quarters comprise refugee and workers' camps (temporary accommodation), hotels, pensions, and all types of boarding or lodging houses. The "floating population" is included as a category within the non-institutional group quarters, when identified by the corresponding sample. This group refers to outdoor sleepers, homeless persons, travelers, and persons in ships, boats, or other mobile dwellings.

A more general classification of households between private and group quarters is available in GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHWT: Household weight

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992

068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002

152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007

231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014

332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979

372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005

418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS

484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS

484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910

586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000

630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS

724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS

724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000

768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)

840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample

27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample

66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a

representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

YEAR: Year

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890

1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996

1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AREAMOLLWGEO1: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE02 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE02 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

GEO1_UY: Uruguay, Department 1963 - 2011 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
858001	Montevideo
858002	Artigas
858003	Canelones
858004	Cerro Largo
858005	Colonia
858006	Durazno
858007	Flores
858008	Florida
858009	Lavalleja
858010	Maldonado
858011	Paysandú
858012	Río Negro
858013	Rivera
858014	Rocha
858015	Salto
858016	San Jose
858017	Soriano
858018	Tacuarembó
858019	Treinta Y Tres
858099	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_UY identifies the household's department within Uruguay in all sample years. Departments are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_UY is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across

census years. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_UY can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Uruguay can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO1_UY1996: Uruguay, Department 1996 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Montevideo
002	Artigas
003	Canelones
004	Cerro Largo
005	Colonia
006	Durazno
007	Flores
008	Florida
009	Lavalleja
010	Maldonado
011	Paysandú
012	Río Negro
013	Rivera
014	Rocha
015	Salto
016	San Jose
017	Soriano
018	Tacuarembó
019	Treinta Y Tres

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_ UY1996 identifies the household's department within Uruguay in 1996. Departments are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_ UY1996 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Uruguay can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level, refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2_BR.

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ELECTRIC: Electricity**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid

41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline
45	Gasoline
46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal
54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricity
66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

FUELHEAT: Fuel for heating**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	None
02	Electricity
03	Fuel oil, kerosene, other liquid fuels
04	Kerosene/paraffin
05	Diesel
06	Gas
07	Bottled gas, in tank, liquified
08	Solid fuel
09	Coal
10	Wood
11	Wood or coal
12	Solar
13	Animal dung
14	Charcoal
15	Biofuel
16	Other
17	Multiple sources
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

FUELHEAT indicates the main fuel source for heating the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_UY: Uruguay, Sections 1963 - 2011 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
858001001	Montevideo 10
858001002	Montevideo 17
858001003	Montevideo 11
858001004	Montevideo 13
858001005	Montevideo 21
858001006	Montevideo 18
858001007	Montevideo 99, Montevideo 25
858001008	Montevideo 20
858001009	Montevideo 24
858001010	Montevideo 12
858001011	Montevideo 9
858001012	Montevideo 16
858001013	Montevideo 14, Montevideo 8
858001014	Montevideo 22
858001015	Montevideo 15
858001016	Montevideo 23
858001017	Montevideo 19
858001018	Montevideo 5, Montevideo 4
858001019	Montevideo 1, Montevideo 2, Montevideo 6, Montevideo 3
858001020	Montevideo 7
858002001	Artigas 1
858002002	Artigas 4, Artigas 7, Artigas 5, Artigas 9, Artigas 2, Artigas 8, Artigas 3, Artigas 6
858003001	Canelones 27, Canelones 17, Canelones 37
858003002	Canelones 4
858003003	Canelones 16
858003004	Canelones 10, Canelones 11, Canelones 15, Canelones 12, Canelones 9

858003005	Canelones 1
858003006	Canelones 2, Canelones 3
858003007	Canelones 6
858003008	Canelones 14, Canelones 13, Canelones 8
858003009	Canelones 5
858004001	Cerro Largo 4, Cerro Largo 1, Cerro Largo 12
858004002	Cerro Largo 5, Cerro Largo 6, Cerro Largo 11, Cerro Largo 7, Cerro Largo 8, Cerro Largo 2, Cerro Largo 9, Cerro Largo 3, Cerro Largo 10
858005001	Colonia 9, Colonia 13, Colonia 5, Colonia 2, Colonia 11, Colonia 3, Colonia 10, Colonia 7, Colonia 4
858005002	Colonia 1
858005003	Colonia 6, Colonia 8
858005004	Colonia 12, Colonia 14
858006001	Durazno 1
858006002	Durazno 7, Durazno 6, Durazno 5, Durazno 11, Durazno 13, Durazno 3, Durazno 8, Durazno 4, Durazno 10, Durazno 12, Durazno 2, Durazno 9
858007001	Flores 3, Flores 2, Flores 6, Flores 1, Flores 4, Flores 5
858008001	Florida 12, Florida 1, Florida 13
858008002	Florida 4, Florida 7, Florida 8, Florida 11, Florida 6, Florida 9, Florida 10, Florida 3, Florida 2, Florida 5
858009001	Lavalleja 11, Lavalleja 12, Lavalleja 10, Lavalleja 9, Lavalleja 5, Lavalleja 8, Lavalleja 6, Lavalleja 4, Lavalleja 3, Lavalleja 7, Lavalleja 1, Lavalleja 13, Lavalleja 2
858010001	Maldonado 1
858010002	Maldonado 6, Maldonado 2
858010003	Maldonado 8, Maldonado 9, Maldonado 4, Maldonado 3, Maldonado 5, Maldonado 7
858011001	Paysandu 12
858011002	Paysandu 1
858011003	Paysandu 4, Paysandu 9, Paysandu 6, Paysandu 8, Paysandu 11, Paysandu 7, Paysandu 10, Paysandu 2, Paysandu 3, Paysandu 5
858012001	Rio Negro 9, Rio Negro 10, Rio Negro 6, Rio Negro 12, Rio Negro 5, Rio Negro 3, Rio Negro 4, Rio Negro 8, Rio Negro 11, Rio Negro 2, Rio Negro 7
858012002	Rio Negro 1
858012099	Department Río Negro, Section Unknown
858013001	Rivera 1
858013002	Rivera 9
858013003	Rivera 2, Rivera 3, Rivera 4, Rivera 7, Rivera 5, Rivera 8, Rivera 6
858014001	Rocha 6, Rocha 3, Rocha 5, Rocha 4, Rocha 2, Rocha 9, Rocha 8, Rocha 10, Rocha 7
858014002	Rocha 1
858015001	Salto 1
858015002	Salto 2
858015003	Salto 8, Salto 7, Salto 9, Salto 11, Salto 3, Salto 6, Salto 4, Salto 5, Salto 10
858016001	San Jose 3, San Jose 4, San Jose 7, San Jose 5, San Jose 6
858016002	San Jose 2, San Jose 1

858017001	Soriano 1
858017002	Soriano 14, Soriano 2, Soriano 8, Soriano 7, Soriano 12, Soriano 3, Soriano 4, Soriano 13, Soriano 6, Soriano 5, Soriano 11, Soriano 10, Soriano 9
858018001	Tacuarembó 1
858018002	Tacuarembó 5, Tacuarembó 14, Tacuarembó 6, Tacuarembó 4, Tacuarembó 3, Tacuarembó 7, Tacuarembó 8, Tacuarembó 13, Tacuarembó 12
858018003	Tacuarembó 2, Tacuarembó 9, Tacuarembó 11, Tacuarembó 10
858019001	Treinta y Tres 7, Treinta y Tres 3, Treinta y Tres 4, Treinta y Tres 5, Treinta y Tres 8, Treinta y Tres 9, Treinta y Tres 1, Treinta y Tres 2, Treinta y Tres 6

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_ UY identifies the household's census section within Uruguay from 1985 to 2011. Census sections are the second level administrative units of the country, after departments. GEO2_ UY is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_ UY can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Uruguay can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_UY1996: Uruguay, Sections 1996 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001001	Montevideo 10
001002	Montevideo 17
001003	Montevideo 11
001004	Montevideo 13
001005	Montevideo 21

001006	Montevideo 18
001007	Montevideo 99, Montevideo 25
001008	Montevideo 20
001009	Montevideo 24
001010	Montevideo 12
001011	Montevideo 9
001012	Montevideo 16
001013	Montevideo 14, Montevideo 8
001014	Montevideo 22
001015	Montevideo 15
001016	Montevideo 23
001017	Montevideo 19
001018	Montevideo 5, Montevideo 4
001019	Montevideo 1, Montevideo 2, Montevideo 6, Montevideo 3
001020	Montevideo 7
002001	Artigas 1
002002	Artigas 4, Artigas 7, Artigas 5, Artigas 9, Artigas 2, Artigas 8, Artigas 3, Artigas 6
003001	Canelones 27
003002	Canelones 4
003003	Canelones 16
003004	Canelones 10, Canelones 11, Canelones 15, Canelones 12, Canelones 9
003005	Canelones 1
003006	Canelones 2, Canelones 3
003007	Canelones 6
003008	Canelones 14, Canelones 13, Canelones 8
003009	Canelones 5
003010	Canelones 17
003011	Canelones 37
004001	Cerro Largo 4, Cerro Largo 1, Cerro Largo 12
004002	Cerro Largo 5, Cerro Largo 6, Cerro Largo 11, Cerro Largo 7, Cerro Largo 8, Cerro Largo 2, Cerro Largo 9, Cerro Largo 3, Cerro Largo 10
005001	Colonia 9, Colonia 13, Colonia 5, Colonia 2, Colonia 11, Colonia 3, Colonia 10, Colonia 7, Colonia 4
005002	Colonia 1
005003	Colonia 6, Colonia 8
005004	Colonia 12, Colonia 14
006001	Durazno 1
006002	Durazno 7, Durazno 6, Durazno 5, Durazno 11, Durazno 13, Durazno 3, Durazno 8, Durazno 4, Durazno 10, Durazno 12, Durazno 2, Durazno 9
007001	Flores 3, Flores 2, Flores 6, Flores 1, Flores 4, Flores 5
008001	Florida 12, Florida 1, Florida 13

008002	Florida 4, Florida 7, Florida 8, Florida 11, Florida 6, Florida 9, Florida 10, Florida 3, Florida 2, Florida 5
009001	Lavalleja 11, Lavalleja 12, Lavalleja 10, Lavalleja 9, Lavalleja 5, Lavalleja 8, Lavalleja 6, Lavalleja 4, Lavalleja 3, Lavalleja 7, Lavalleja 1, Lavalleja 13, Lavalleja 2
010001	Maldonado 1
010002	Maldonado 6, Maldonado 2
010003	Maldonado 8, Maldonado 9, Maldonado 4, Maldonado 3, Maldonado 5, Maldonado 7
011001	Paysandu 12
011002	Paysandu 1
011003	Paysandu 4, Paysandu 9, Paysandu 6, Paysandu 8, Paysandu 11, Paysandu 7, Paysandu 10, Paysandu 2, Paysandu 3, Paysandu 5
012001	Rio Negro 9, Rio Negro 10, Rio Negro 6, Rio Negro 12, Rio Negro 5, Rio Negro 3, Rio Negro 4, Rio Negro 8, Rio Negro 11, Rio Negro 2, Rio Negro 7
012002	Rio Negro 1
013001	Rivera 1
013002	Rivera 9
013003	Rivera 2, Rivera 3, Rivera 4, Rivera 7, Rivera 5, Rivera 8, Rivera 6
014001	Rocha 6, Rocha 3, Rocha 5, Rocha 4, Rocha 2, Rocha 9, Rocha 8, Rocha 10, Rocha 7
014002	Rocha 1
015001	Salto 1
015002	Salto 2
015003	Salto 8, Salto 7, Salto 9, Salto 11, Salto 3, Salto 6, Salto 4, Salto 5, Salto 10
016001	San Jose 3, San Jose 4, San Jose 7, San Jose 5, San Jose 6
016002	San Jose 2, San Jose 1
017001	Soriano 1
017002	Soriano 14, Soriano 2, Soriano 8, Soriano 7, Soriano 12, Soriano 3, Soriano 4, Soriano 13, Soriano 6, Soriano 5, Soriano 11, Soriano 10, Soriano 9
018001	Tacuarembó 1
018002	Tacuarembó 5, Tacuarembó 14, Tacuarembó 6, Tacuarembó 4, Tacuarembó 3, Tacuarembó 7, Tacuarembó 8, Tacuarembó 13, Tacuarembó 12
018003	Tacuarembó 2, Tacuarembó 9, Tacuarembó 11, Tacuarembó 10
019001	Treinta y Tres 7, Treinta y Tres 3, Treinta y Tres 4, Treinta y Tres 5, Treinta y Tres 8, Treinta y Tres 9, Treinta y Tres 1, Treinta y Tres 2, Treinta y Tres 6

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_ UY1996 identifies the household's census section within Uruguay in 1996. Census sections are the second level administrative units of the country, after departments. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_ UY 1996 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Uruguay can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

LANDOWN: Land ownership**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Land owned by a resident
11	Owned, fully paid for
12	Owned, still paying
13	Freehold tenure
14	Customary land
20	Land not owned
21	Rented
22	Ceded
23	Mailo land tenure
24	Free, occupied with consent
25	Free, occupied without consent
26	Free, consent not specified
27	Communal
28	Right to build
29	Right to use
30	Other, not specified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the land on which the dwelling was located was owned, either in full or in part, by one of the dwelling's residents.

Conceivably, a resident might own land but not the dwelling on which it resides. Such a case would be classified as NIU (not in universe): only dwellings indicating that a resident owned the dwelling were asked about land ownership.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting

231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank

11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AUTOS: Automobiles available

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No autos
1	1 auto
2	2 autos
3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

COMPUTER: Computer

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

COMPUTER indicates whether the household had a personal computer.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FREEZER: Food freezer

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)

1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FREEZER indicates whether the household had a food freezer separate from a refrigerator.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HEAT: Central heating

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No heating
2	Central heating, not specified
3	Collective central heating
4	Individual central heating
5	Other heating, not central
6	Heating, unspecified
7	No central heating/heating unknown
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

HEAT indicates the type of heating in the dwelling: individual or collective central heating, non-central heating, or none.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HOTWATER: Hot water heater**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

HOTWATER indicates whether the housing unit had a water heater.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

PHONE: Telephone availability**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary

Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

TV: Television set**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

VCR: Videocassette recorder**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

VCR indicates whether the household had a videocassette recorder or similar device.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WASHER: Clothes washing machine**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
3	Automatic or semi-automatic
4	Wringer or other non-automatic
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

WASHER indicates whether the household had a clothes washing machine.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No bedrooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BEDROOMS indicates the number of rooms available to members of the household for sleeping.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished

201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No kitchen
11	Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room
13	Does not prepare food in the dwelling
20	Yes, have a kitchen
21	Kitchen located inside the dwelling
22	Indoor kitchen, exclusive use
23	Indoor kitchen, shared use
24	Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
25	Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
26	Kitchen located outside the dwelling
27	Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use
28	Outdoor kitchen, shared use
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NFAMS: Number of families in household**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ROOF: Roof material

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement
12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal
14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made
19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials
21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos
28	Asbestos
29	Adobe
30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles
32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material
38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood
42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus

49	Banana leaves or fiber
50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene
52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud
54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material
72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin
80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

TOILET: Toilet**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WALL: Wall or building material**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior

509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete

548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_DWNUM: Dwelling number**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 7-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

UY1996A_DWTYPE: Type of dwelling**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svar a="all" v="UY96A027">6. Indicate the type of dwelling, mark only one box<br /><div class="i1">Private dwelling:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1 House<br />[] 2 Apartment<br />[] 3 Apartment or room in a school, factory, etc.<br />[] 4 Place not built for habitation<br />[] 5 Mobile dwelling (tent, rolling house, etc.)<br />[] 6 Other</div><br /><div class="i1">Collective dwelling:</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 7 Hotel, time share, "

```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	House

02	Apartment
03	Room in school/factory/similar
04	Place not built for habitation
05	Mobile dwelling
06	Other private
07	Hotel
08	Hospital
09	Nursing home
10	Student dormitory
11	Worker house
12	Asylum
13	Other collective

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

B. Type of dwelling and occupation Remember the definition of dwelling that we have repeated for you: Dwelling: It is any room or group of rooms and their dependencies that occupy a building or a part structurally separated from it and that, by the way in which they have been constructed or transformed, are meant to be inhabited by people and, on the Census date, were not used only for other purposes. To be considered a dwelling, a group of rooms and dependencies should necessarily have at its disposal an independent and separate access.

Independent, means that people who inhabit it arrive at it without passing through rooms of other dwellings. Dwellings can have direct access to the street or also through halls or corridors or stairs of common use by the inhabitants of other dwellings.

Separate means that a dwelling is surrounded by walls that separate it from other dwellings.

The Census also considers as a dwelling any lodging fixed or mobile in which any person has spent the night the night before the day of the Census. A building under construction is considered a dwelling when it has a finished roof and vertical enclosures even if it is not occupied. In the case of those that do not fulfill these conditions, but that -- at the moment of the Census -- a person spent the night there, should be considered a dwelling in the conditions referred to in the previous paragraph. Fill in the corresponding box since being within a private dwelling or collective dwelling keeping in mind that:

Private dwelling: It is a dwelling that is occupied by one or more private households.

Private household: is constituted by a group of people who, with or without family ties, who live under the same roof and who -- at least for their meals -- depend on a common fund (they participate in a "common pot").

Collective dwelling: It is occupied by a collective household.

Collective household: It is made up by an "institutionalized population", that is, people who do not belong to private households. They include people, normally without family ties, who share the dwelling for work, medical attention, studies, military, religious, tourist, reasons, etc. It is understood to be people who inhabit military installations, correctional and penal institutions, student residences, hotels, etc.

Question 6. Indicate the type of dwelling Private dwelling
 House
 Apartment
 Apartment or room in school, factory, etc.
 Place not built for habitation
 Mobile dwelling (tent, trailer, etc.)
 Other
 Collective dwelling
 Hotel, time share, hostel, motel
 Hospital, sanatorium
 Nursing household
 Student residences
 Worker houses
 Asylum
 Other
 [p. 16]
 If within a collective dwelling there exist separated rooms for the administration or service personnel of the establishment where they live with their families, they will be registered separately as private dwellings. In Question 6 you should indicate the type of dwelling. Private dwellings can be:
"House": Permanent structure with direct entrance from the street, garden or terrace (chalet, interior house, etc.).
"Apartment": It is a group of rooms that -- within a building -- constitute a single private dwelling. This building is understood to be always more than one of these private dwellings. The entrance to an apartment is always

from a corridor, hall or stairs or other common space with other apartments.

"Apartment or room in a school, factory, etc.": It is a room or group of them that makes up a private dwelling, but different that, within a building or placed meant for other not habitual uses (school, workshop, office, storage, factory, etc.). The space occupied by dwellings of this type is, within the building, inferior to that occupied by other activities. Everything should form part of the same building and the entrance of the dwelling is the same as the building.

"Place not built for habitation": When we define dwelling, we express that also all places where any person has spent the night, at least the night before the day of the Census, should be considered a dwelling. It is such that a building or place, in which economic activities are done (agricultural and livestock, industrial, commercial or service) or built for these activities and not turned into a dwelling, should be registered in this type of private dwelling if at least one person [slept there] the night before the day of the Census.
Common examples are: basement or deposit of a bar, where the bartender sleeps, a garage, where a shoe repairer works in front and sleeps behind a curtain, a stall or business where families are lodged, a stable in an agricultural or livestock establishment where a traveler spent the night, etc.

"Mobile dwelling" (tent, trailer, etc.) Two types of dwellings are registered here:</div>
<div class="i2">Dwellings of the mobile type, or built to be transported

Provisional: Dwellings, for night watchmen of works under construction, workers of highway administration etc. meant for lodging a private household of these workers. These are generally made of light materials meant to be transported to another place when the activity they are doing is finished.</div>

<div class="i1">"Other": Register here any other type of dwelling not included within the previous types.</div>

Collective dwellings: They can be:
<div class="i1">"Hotel, time share, hostel, motel": They are permanent buildings meant to provide lodging and room service (cleaning and linen service) -- whether they provide meals or not -- by payment.

"Hospital, sanatorium": It is a collective dwelling where sick people are lodged and attended to, getting diagnosis, curing and calming sicknesses, ailments, by means of medical presentations. Include both public and private hospitals and sanitariums.

"Residence of the elderly": It is a dwelling where people of an advanced age require aid in personal hygiene, feeding and medical control are lodged and offered care.

"Student residence": Dwelling that offers lodging in collective form to students.

"Worker house": It is a dwelling that lodges, in a collective form, personnel of agricultural and livestock establishments, generally separate and independent of the residential building of the owners.

"Asylum": It is an institution of a social type that lodges people who need care and guarding, who do not require permanent medical attention in the place.

"Other": This residual category is understood to be collective dwellings that do not fit any of the previous definitions cited. Example: campgrounds for highway administration, barracks, convents, jails, reformatories, etc.</div>

Keep in mind, in a building in which you find a collective dwelling -- besides a collective household -- one or more private households can exist that can be a private dwelling. If this occurs, use separate questionnaires of dwellings, giving them different numbers. Example: an administrator of a hotel who lives there with his daughter, director of school, etc.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings
2	Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the dwelling was created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_HHN: Number of households in dwelling

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
37	37

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of households in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_HHNUM: Household number (within dwelling)

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household number within the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_PERND: Number of persons in dwelling

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_ELECCHG: Electric lighting from battery charger**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY96A029 UY96A030 UY96A031 UY96A032 UY96A033 UY96A034 UY96A035 UY96A036 UY96A037 UY96A038 UY96A039">
C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home)
[Questions 8-15.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A034 UY96A035 UY96A036 UY96A037 UY96A043">13. Does this dwelling have any of the following services of electrical lighting?
<div class="i1">Mark all that apply.

[] 1 From the U.T.E. [public electricity company]
[] 2 Battery charger
[] 3 Generator
[] 4 Other electric</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has
2	No, does not have
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has electric lighting service from a battery charger.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_ELECGEN: Electric lighting from generator**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY96A029 UY96A030 UY96A031 UY96A032 UY96A033 UY96A034 UY96A035 UY96A036 UY96A037 UY96A038 UY96A039">
C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home)
[Questions 8-15.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A034 UY96A035 UY96A036 UY96A037 UY96A043">13. Does this dwelling have any of the following services of electrical lighting?
<div class="i1">Mark all that apply.

[] 1 From the U.T.E. [public electricity company]
[] 2 Battery charger
[] 3 Generator
[] 4 Other electric</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has
2	No, does not have
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has electric lighting service from a generator.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_ELECOTH: Electric lighting from other electric source

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY96A029 UY96A030 UY96A031 UY96A032 UY96A033 UY96A034 UY96A035 UY96A036 UY96A037 UY96A038 UY96A039">
C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home)
[Questions 8-15.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A034 UY96A035 UY96A036 UY96A037 UY96A043">13. Does this dwelling have any of the following services of electrical lighting?
<div class="i1">Mark all that apply.

[] 1 From the U.T.E. [public electricity company]
[] 2 Battery charger
[] 3 Generator
[] 4 Other electric</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has
2	No, does not have
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household has electric lighting service from another (unlisted) source.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_ELECPUB: Electric lighting from U.T.E. (public utility)

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY96A029 UY96A030 UY96A031 UY96A032 UY96A033 UY96A034 UY96A035 UY96A036 UY96A037 UY96A038 UY96A039">
C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home)
[Questions 8-15.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A034 UY96A035 UY96A036 UY96A037 UY96A043">13. Does this dwelling have any of the following services of electrical lighting?
<div class="i1">Mark all that apply.

[] 1 From the U.T.E. [public electricity company]
[] 2 Battery charger
[] 3 Generator
[] 4 Other electric</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, has
2	No, does not have
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has electric lighting service from UTE (public utility).

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_FLOOR: Predominant material of floor

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY96A029 UY96A030 UY96A031 UY96A032 UY96A033 UY96A034 UY96A035 UY96A036 UY96A037 UY96A038 UY96A039">
C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home)
[Questions 8-15.]</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A031">10. What is the predominant material of the floor?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Earth, mud, or rubble earth
[] 2 Concrete, portland concrete, stones or bricks
[] 3 Wood, floor tile, parquet, linoleum
[] 4 Other</div></sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Earth
2	Concrete/stones/bricks
3	Wood/tile/linoleum
4	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A031">Question 10. What is the predominant material of the floors?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Earth, mud, or rubble earth
[] 2 Concrete, Portland concrete, stones or bricks
[] 3 Wood, floor tile, parquet, linoleum
[] 4 Other</div>

Fill in the box of the material that predominates considering the floors of all the rooms that the dwelling has.</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the predominant construction material of the dwelling's floor.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_ROOF: Predominant material of roof**Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY96A029 UY96A030 UY96A031 UY96A032 UY96A033 UY96A034 UY96A035 UY96A036 UY96A037 UY96A038 UY96A039">
C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home)
[Questions 8-15.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A030">9. What is the predominant material of the roof?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Sheets of cement, bovedilla (type of vault) with or without tiles
[] 2 Sheets of zinc, fibrocement, aluminum, asphalt tiles, tiles over framework, with a flat roof
[] 3 Sheets of zinc, fibrocement, aluminum, asphalt tiles, tiles over framework, without a flat roof
[] 4 Straw
[] 5 Tin or waste material
[] 6 Other</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Cement sheets/bovedilla
2	Zinc/fibro/tiles, flat roof
3	Zinc/fibro/tiles, without flat roof
4	Straw
5	Tin or waste material
6	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A030">Question 9. What is the predominant material of the roof?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Sheets of cement, bovedilla (type of vault) with or without tiles
[] 2 Sheets of zinc, fibrocement, aluminum, asphalt tiles, tiles over framework, with a flat roof
[] 3 Sheets of zinc, fibrocement, aluminum, asphalt tiles, tiles over framework, without a flat roof
[] 4 Straw
[] 5 Tin or waste material
[] 6 Other</div>

Act like in the previous case. In constructions of more than one floor, fill in the box of the material that corresponds to the roof of the building.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the predominant construction material of the dwelling's roof.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_TENURE: Condition of occupancy

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A028">7. Indicate if the dwelling is:
<div class="i1">Occupied:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 With inhabitants present
[] 2 With inhabitants absent</div>
<div class="i1">Unoccupied:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 3 Used seasonally or on weekends
[] 4 Finishing being under construction or repair
[] 5 For sale or rent
[] 6 Other reason</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Occupied, inhabitants present
2	Occupied, inhabitants absent
3	Unoccupied, seasonal
4	Unoccupied, under construction
5	Unoccupied, for sale or rent
6	Unoccupied, other reason

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="UY96A028">In question 7 you will indicate if a dwelling (private or collective) is occupied or unoccupied.
Question 7. Indicate if the dwelling is:
Occupied
<div class="i1">[] 1 With inhabitants present
[] 2 With inhabitants absent</div>
Unoccupied
<div class="i1">[] 3 Used seasonally or weekends
[] 4 Finishing being under construction or repair
[] 5 It is for sale or rent
[] 6 Other reason</div>

Occupied: It is a dwelling where one or more households live. You will mark the box corresponding to the situation that you find in the following:
<div class="i1">"With inhabitants present", that is, where at least one person spent the night the night before the day of the Census.

"With inhabitants absent", it is that dwelling which constitutes the residence of one or more households, but that the night before the day of the Census, no one slept there.</div>
If there are indications that the dwelling is occupied, but they do not answer, you should investigate the motive of the absence with the neighbors.
If it is momentary -- being possible that

people have spent the night there the night before the day of the Census -- you should leave it unresolved, writing down the order number of the dwelling in the Census questionnaire that it corresponds to, write down this circumstance in the space "Complementary notations" of the control sheet and return as many times as necessary. If when finalizing the enumeration of the zone, you have not succeeded in finding any person responsible for the household in this dwelling, you will leave notation in the control sheet of the enumeration and communicate this situation to the head of the segment.

Unoccupied: It is a dwelling where households do not live. It can be:

- Used seasonally or on weekends: It is a dwelling of temporary lodging of a household and that generally has purposes of a summer household, rest, etc.
- Finishing construction or repair: It is a dwelling that has a finished roof, (superior sheets) and vertical enclosures (walls, windows, doors).
- For rent or sale
- Other reason: Dwellings that are about to be demolished, or simply are closed for other reasons are entered in this category.

Always keep in mind that, if in any of these dwellings someone slept there the night before the day of the Census, it automatically becomes an occupied dwelling.

Note

- If in question 6 you mark one of the categories of "Private dwelling", and in 7 "Occupied, with inhabitants present", go to the next block of questions.

- If on the contrary, in question 6 you marked a category of "Collective dwelling", and in question 7 "Occupied, with inhabitants present", leave the questions included in blocks C, D and E blank, going directly to block "F. People who make up the household".

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's condition of occupancy.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_WALLS: Predominant material of walls

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home) [Questions 8-15.]

8. What is the predominant material of the exterior walls?

- 1 Masonry: bricks, concrete blocks, ticholo, stones, etc.
- 2 Wood and sheets of zinc, fibrocemento
- 3 Mud (terron, adobe, fagina)
- 4 Tin or waste material
- 5 Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Masonry
2	Wood/zinc sheets/fibro
3	Mud
4	Tin or waste material
5	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="UY96A029 UY96A041">Question 8. What is the predominant material of the exterior walls?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Masonry: Bricks, concrete blocks, ticholo, stones, etc.
[] 2 Wood and sheets of zinc, fibrocemento
[] 3 Mud (terron, adobe, fagina)
[] 4 Tin or waste material
[] 5 Other</div>

Specify the material used in predominant form in the construction of the exterior walls. In case of doubt, consult with the occupants of the dwelling. If in the construction there exists more than one material, you will only make reference to the one used in the largest proportion.

The following explanations will help you determine the nature of the some of the materials:
<div class="i1">a) Ticholos are bricks with holes.

b) Flat and curved sheets of fibrocement are also known as the name of the factory brand, like Dolmenit, Eternit, Fibrolit, etc.</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the predominant construction material of the dwelling's walls.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_WATSRC: Water source

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY96A029 UY96A030 UY96A031 UY96A032 UY96A033 UY96A034 UY96A035 UY96A036 UY96A037 UY96A038 UY96A039">
C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for

the 1st home and single home)
[Questions 8-15.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A032">11. What is the origin of water of the dwelling, used for drinking and eating?
<div class="i1">[] 1 General network
[] 2 Well
[] 3 Tank [aljibe]
[] 4 Other (stream, river, etc.)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	General network
2	Well
3	Tank
4	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the source where the household obtains its water supply.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_WATSUP: Water connection

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY96A029 UY96A030 UY96A031 UY96A032 UY96A033 UY96A034 UY96A035 UY96A036 UY96A037 UY96A038 UY96A039">
C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home)
[Questions 8-15.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A033">12. What is the source of water in the dwelling?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Piped within the dwelling
[] 2 Pipes from outside the dwelling
[] 3 Other means</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Piped, within dwelling
2	Piped, outside dwelling
3	Other means
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates where the water connection is located where the household obtains its water supply.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_FUELCOOK: Principal source of energy for cooking

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A052">5. What is the principal source of energy used for cooking?
<div class="i1">Mark only the main source:

[] 1 Electricity
[] 2 Supergas [LPG]
[] 3 Kerosene
[] 4 Piped gas
[] 5 Wood
[] 6 Other
[] 7 None, does not cook</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	LPG (supergas)
3	Kerosene
4	Piped gas
5	Wood
6	Other
7	None, does not cook
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the principal source of energy that the household uses for cooking.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_HEAT: Principal source of heating

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A053">6. Which source does your household use for heat?
 <div class="i1">Mark only the main source:

[] 1 Stove, heating panel, or similar
[] 2 Air conditioner
[] 3 Central heating
[] 4 Other
[] 5 None (go to question 8)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Stove/heating panel/similar
2	Air conditioner
3	Central heating system
4	Other
5	None
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the principal source of heating used by the household.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_HEATFUEL: Type of heating fuel

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A054">7. What is the principal source of energy for heating rooms?
<div class="i1">[Question 7 was asked of households that heat their dwelling, as per question 6.]

[] 1 Electricity
[] 2 Supergas [LPG]
[] 3 Kerosene
[] 4 Wood
[] 5 Gas oil
[] 6 Fuel oil
[] 7 Piped gas
[] 8 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	LPG (supergas)
3	Kerosene
4	Wood
5	Gas oil
6	Fuel oil
7	Piped gas
8	Other
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of fuel that the household uses for heating.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households with heat [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

UY1996A_HHNO: Number of households in dwelling**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A040">16. In this dwelling, how many households (groups of people) have separate budgets, at least for meals ([each household] shares a common pot): ____</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of households that reside in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_KITCHEN: Kitchen**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="UY96A051">4. In this home, is there any appropriate place for cooking, with kitchen sink and faucet?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, private to this home.<br />[] 2 Yes, shared with other homes.<br />[] 3 None</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private
2	Shared
3	None
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of kitchen that the household has.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_ROOMSOTH: Number of rooms, non-residential**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="UY96A029 UY96A030 UY96A031 UY96A032 UY96A033 UY96A034 UY96A035 UY96A036 UY96A037 UY96A038
```

UY96A039">
C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home)
[Questions 8-15.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A038 UY96A039">Without considering bathrooms or rooms used exclusively for cooking and storing, how many rooms does this home have in total for:
<div class="i1">14. Residential purposes: ____
15. Non-residential purposes: ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms that the household occupies with a non-residential purpose.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I none; type II 19.3%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_ROOMSRES: Number of rooms, residential

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY96A029 UY96A030 UY96A031 UY96A032 UY96A033 UY96A034 UY96A035 UY96A036 UY96A037 UY96A038

UY96A039">
C. Information about the occupied private dwelling with inhabitants present (only for the 1st home and single home)
[Questions 8-15.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A038 UY96A039">Without considering bathrooms or rooms used exclusively for cooking and storing, how many rooms does this home have in total for:
<div class="i1">14. Residential purposes: ____
15. Non-residential purposes: ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9+
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms that the household occupies with a residential purpose.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_SEWER: Sewer system

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A050">3. The disposal of hygienic waste is done by:
<div class="i1">[] 1 General [public] system
[] 2 Septic tank, cesspool
[] 3 Other (hole in the ground, surface, etc.)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public system
2	Septic tank/cesspool
3	Other
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of sewer system that the household uses.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households with toilet access [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_TOILET: Type of toilet

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A048">1. Does the household in this dwelling have any hygienic service (e.g. W.C., latrine, etc.)?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes, with instantaneous discharge of water
[] 2 Yes, but without discharge
[] 3 Does not have hygienic service.</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, with flush
2	Yes, without flush
3	None
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of toilet that the household uses.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_TOILET2: Toilet use

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A049">2. The use of hygienic service is:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Private of this home
[] 2 Shared with other homes</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private
2	Shared
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the toilet used by the household is for private use.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households with toilet access [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_AUTO: Motor vehicle**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="UY96A057">10. Does this home have its own vehicle (car or truck) for its own personal use?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Does not have<br />[] 2 Yes, one<br />[] 3 Yes, more than one</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Yes, one
3	Yes, more than one
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r a="all" v="UY96A057"><span class="em">Comfort and equipment at household<br />Question 10. Does this household have its own vehicle (car or truck) only for private use?</span><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 21]</span><br /><br />What is wanted is if a household has a car or truck, for exclusive personal or family use and not vehicles with a preferentially productive use. If the answer is affirmative, ask: "One", "More than one". Fill in the box of the option of the response that corresponds.<br /><br />If the answer is negative, fill in the box "Does not have".<br /></sva r>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of motor vehicles that the household has for personal uses.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A056">Rooms for sleeping
9. How many rooms are used for sleeping in this home? ____
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A056">Rooms for sleeping
Question 9. How many rooms are used in this household for sleeping?
Fill in the box corresponding to number of the received answer. Remember that it is exclusively rooms that the enumerated household uses, independent of whether there are other rooms that other households use.

If there is any doubt, remember that it does not matter if any of the rooms used for sleeping have another use. If it is also used for sleeping consider it as corresponding.

Also rooms, guest rooms, and any rooms that are used normally for sleeping should be included here, even when during the day they have other purposes (living room, family room, dining room, pantry, etc.)
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms that the household uses for sleeping.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_EWATHTR: Electric water heater

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A058 UY96A059 UY96A060 UY96A061 UY96A062 UY96A063 UY96A064 UY96A065 UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">11. Does the home have any of the following appliances?
<div class="i1">[] Water heater [gas]
[] Instant heater [electric]
[] Simple refrigerator
[] Refrigerator with freezer
[] Freezer
[] Color TV
[] Black and white TV
[] Telephone
[] Microwave oven
[] Video cassette player
[] Common washer
[] Programmed washer
[] Computer</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has
2	Does not have
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">Question 11. Does this household have any of the following appliances?

[Part of the text is illegible]

Microwave oven
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Videocassette player
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Common washing machine
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Programmed washing machine
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Computer
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>

You should read one by one the appliances listed, waiting for a response and filling in each one of the boxes that corresponds to [whether] a household "Has" or "Does not have".

For appliances that were out of service being repaired, you should mark the box corresponding to "Has".
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has an electric water heater.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_FREEZER: Freezer

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A058 UY96A059 UY96A060 UY96A061 UY96A062 UY96A063 UY96A064 UY96A065 UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">11. Does the home have any of the following appliances?
<div class="i1">[] Water heater [gas]
[] Instant heater [electric]
[] Simple refrigerator
[] Refrigerator with freezer
[] Freezer
[] Color TV
[] Black and white TV
[] Telephone
[] Microwave oven
[] Video cassette player
[] Common washer
[] Programmed washer
[] Computer</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has
2	Does not have
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">Question 11. Does this household have any of the following appliances?

[Part of the text is illegible]

Microwave oven
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Videocassette player
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Common washing machine
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Programmed washing machine
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Computer
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>

You should read one by one the appliances listed, waiting for a response and filling in each one of the boxes that corresponds to [whether] a household "Has" or "Does not have".

For appliances that were out of service being repaired, you should mark the box corresponding to "Has".
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a freezer.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_FRIDGFRZ: Refrigerator with freezer

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A058 UY96A059 UY96A060 UY96A061 UY96A062 UY96A063 UY96A064 UY96A065 UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">11. Does the home have any of the following appliances?
<div class="i1">[] Water heater [gas]
[] Instant heater [electric]
[] Simple refrigerator
[] Refrigerator with freezer
[] Freezer
[] Color TV
[] Black and white TV
[] Telephone
[] Microwave oven
[] Video cassette player
[] Common washer
[] Programmed washer
[] Computer</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has
2	Does not have
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">Question 11. Does this household have any of the following appliances?

[Part of the text is illegible]

Microwave oven
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Videocassette player
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Common washing machine
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Programmed washing machine
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Computer
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>

You should read one by one the appliances listed, waiting for a response and filling in each one of the boxes that corresponds to [whether] a household "Has" or "Does not have".

For appliances that were out of service being repaired, you should mark the box corresponding to "Has".
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a refrigerator with freezer.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_GWATHTR: Gas water heater

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A058 UY96A059 UY96A060 UY96A061 UY96A062 UY96A063 UY96A064 UY96A065 UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">11. Does the home have any of the following appliances?
<div class="i1">[] Water heater [gas]
[] Instant heater [electric]
[] Simple refrigerator
[] Refrigerator with freezer
[] Freezer
[] Color TV
[] Black and white TV
[] Telephone
[] Microwave oven
[] Video cassette player
[] Common washer
[] Programmed washer
[] Computer</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has
2	Does not have
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">Question 11. Does this household have any of the following appliances?

[Part of the text is illegible]

Microwave oven
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Videocassette player
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Common washing machine
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Programmed washing machine
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Computer
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>

You should read one by one the appliances listed, waiting for a response and filling in each one of the boxes that corresponds to [whether] a household "Has" or "Does not have".

For appliances that were out of service being repaired, you should mark the box corresponding to "Has".
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a gas water heater.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_OWNER: Ownership

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A055">Tenancy
8. With respect to this dwelling, this household is:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Owner of the dwelling and land
[] 2 Owner of the dwelling only
[] 3 Member of living cooperative
[] 4 Tenant or renter
[] 5 Occupant by a relation of dependence (work)
[] 6 Occupied by loan, cede or permission
[] 7 Occupied without permission
[] 8 Other</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Owns dwelling and land
02	Owns dwelling only
03	Cooperative
04	Rents
05	Occupies through work
06	Occupies with loan/permission agreement
07	Occupies without owner's permission
08	Other
09	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A055">Tenancy Question 8.
Concerning [illegible]

Is this household [illegible]?

Remember that you should complete the question reading successively each one of the options until obtaining an affirmative answer.
<div class="i1">Owner of the dwelling and the land: It does not matter if an owner already paid for the dwelling and land or that they are still making payments. In apartment buildings, each one of the owners is also owner of the land upon which the building is seated.

Owner of the dwelling only: It is the case of households that have built a dwelling on land that is not their property, whether it is a private owner or public or municipal property.

Member of a living cooperative: It is a case of private groups of dwellings or apartments financed by a bank mortgage, where individual owners do not exist, but rather the owner of the dwelling and land is the dwelling cooperative that they are part of.

Tenant or renter: It is the case of households that pay a rent to the owner for living in the dwelling.

Occupant by relation of dependency (work): Household to which has been assigned a dwelling for duties or work that one of the members of the household does.

Occupant by loan, cede, or permission: They are households that occupy a dwelling with authorization of the owner of it, without paying rent.

Occupant without permission: It is the situation of a household that occupies a dwelling without the authorization of the owner.

Other: Any other situation of tenancy of a household that is not understood to be in the previous cases should be registered in "Other".</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of ownership that the household holds over the property.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_REFRIG: Simple refrigerator

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A058 UY96A059 UY96A060 UY96A061 UY96A062 UY96A063 UY96A064 UY96A065 UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">11. Does the home have any of the following appliances?
<div class="i1">[] Water heater [gas]
[] Instant heater [electric]
[] Simple refrigerator
[] Refrigerator with freezer
[] Freezer
[] Color TV
[] Black and white TV
[] Telephone
[] Microwave oven
[] Video cassette player
[] Common washer
[] Programmed washer
[] Computer</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has
2	Does not have
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">Question 11. Does this household have any of the following appliances?

[Part of the text is illegible]

Microwave oven
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Videocassette player
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Common washing machine
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Programmed washing machine
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Computer
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>

You should read one by one the appliances listed, waiting for a response and filling in each one of the boxes that corresponds to [whether] a household "Has" or "Does not have".

For appliances that were out of service being repaired, you should mark the box corresponding to "Has".
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a simple refrigerator.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

UY1996A_TV BW: Black and white TV**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="UY96A058 UY96A059 UY96A060 UY96A061 UY96A062 UY96A063 UY96A064 UY96A065 UY96A066
UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">11. Does the home have any of the following appliances?<br /><div
class="i1">[] Water heater [gas]<br />[] Instant heater [electric]<br />[] Simple refrigerator<br />[] Refrigerator with
freezer<br />[] Freezer<br />[] Color TV<br />[] Black and white TV<br />[] Telephone<br />[] Microwave oven<br />[]
Video cassette player<br />[] Common washer<br />[] Programmed washer<br />[] Computer</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has
2	Does not have
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r a="all" v="UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070"><span class="em">Question 11. Does this
household have any of the following appliances?</span><br /><br />[Part of the text is illegible]<br /><br />Microwave
oven<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br />Videocassette player<br /><div class="i1">[]
Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br />Common washing machine<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not
have</div><br />Programmed washing machine<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br />
Computer<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br /><br />You should read one by one the
appliances listed, waiting for a response and filling in each one of the boxes that corresponds to [whether] a household
"Has" or "Does not have".<br /><br />For appliances that were out of service being repaired, you should mark the box
corresponding to "Has".<br /></sva r>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a black and white television.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_TVCOLOR: Color TV**Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svar a="all" v="UY96A058 UY96A059 UY96A060 UY96A061 UY96A062 UY96A063 UY96A064 UY96A065 UY96A066
UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">11. Does the home have any of the following appliances?<br /><div
class="i1">[] Water heater [gas]<br />[] Instant heater [electric]<br />[] Simple refrigerator<br />[] Refrigerator with
freezer<br />[] Freezer<br />[] Color TV<br />[] Black and white TV<br />[] Telephone<br />[] Microwave oven<br />[]
Video cassette player<br />[] Common washer<br />[] Programmed washer<br />[] Computer</div><br /></svar>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has
2	Does not have
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<svar a="all" v="UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070"><span class="em">Question 11. Does this
household have any of the following appliances?</span><br /><br />[Part of the text is illegible]<br /><br />Microwave
oven<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br />Videocassette player<br /><div class="i1">[]
Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br />Common washing machine<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not
have</div><br />Programmed washing machine<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br />
Computer<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br /><br />You should read one by one the
appliances listed, waiting for a response and filling in each one of the boxes that corresponds to [whether] a household
"Has" or "Does not have".<br /><br />For appliances that were out of service being repaired, you should mark the box
corresponding to "Has".<br /></svar>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a color television.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_COMPUTER: Computer**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="UY96A058 UY96A059 UY96A060 UY96A061 UY96A062 UY96A063 UY96A064 UY96A065 UY96A066
UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">11. Does the home have any of the following appliances?<br /><div
class="i1">[ ] Water heater [gas]<br />[ ] Instant heater [electric]<br />[ ] Simple refrigerator<br />[ ] Refrigerator with
freezer<br />[ ] Freezer<br />[ ] Color TV<br />[ ] Black and white TV<br />[ ] Telephone<br />[ ] Microwave oven<br />[ ]
Video cassette player<br />[ ] Common washer<br />[ ] Programmed washer<br />[ ] Computer</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has
2	Does not have
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r a="all" v="UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070"><span class="em">Question 11. Does this
household have any of the following appliances?</span><br /><br />[Part of the text is illegible]<br /><br />Microwave
oven<br /><div class="i1">[ ] Has<br />[ ] Does not have</div><br />Videocassette player<br /><div class="i1">[ ]
Has<br />[ ] Does not have</div><br />Common washing machine<br /><div class="i1">[ ] Has<br />[ ] Does not
have</div><br />Programmed washing machine<br /><div class="i1">[ ] Has<br />[ ] Does not have</div><br />
Computer<br /><div class="i1">[ ] Has<br />[ ] Does not have</div><br /><br />You should read one by one the
appliances listed, waiting for a response and filling in each one of the boxes that corresponds to [whether] a household
"Has" or "Does not have".<br /><br />For appliances that were out of service being repaired, you should mark the box
corresponding to "Has".<br /></sva r>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a computer.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_HHTYP85: Type of household according to 1985 classification**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Single person household
02	Nuclear without children
03	Nuclear with children
04	Nuclear with one couple
05	Extended nuclear without children
06	Extended nuclear with children
07	Extended nuclear single family
08	Extended, non-nuclear
09	Compound
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="UY96A071 UY96A075 UY96A074">Question 12. What is the name and surname of every person who lodged here last night, beginning with the head?

[Below the text is an illegible form]

Remember that the Census is de facto, that is to say, the people in the place where they were lodged the night before the day of the Census should be enumerated, whether they have their habitual residence there or not.

In a private household, it should be clarified that the head of household should be named first.
Head of the private household: For the Census it is assumed that each private household has a head, who is defined as the person recognized as such by the rest of the members of the household.

In each household you should enumerate:
<ul class="b1">

All people who were lodged or slept in the dwelling the night before the day of the Census, even if that are not present at the moment that you arrive at this household.

People who, being absent this night from the household for reasons of work, who returned or will return during the day of the Census, for example: night watchmen, doctors, nurses on duty, police, etc.

All children born before zero hour the day of the Census and those who died after this hour, always who are lodged or have been lodged the night before the day of the Census. If they were born or died in hospitals or clinics they will be enumerated in these places.

The list of the boxes should be completed, writing the name and surname of all the people who should be enumerated in this household, following the order indicated in the questionnaire, giving them a correlate number and indicating also their relationship with [the person] who was registered in the first place as the head of household.

If -- by absence -- the head of private household is not enumerated in this household, another adult member of the household should be declared in their place. In these cases, the relation of relationship of the other members will be established with respect to the replacement.

If it is a collective household, leave blank the column meant for "Relation of relationship".

The space considered in the questionnaire is for six people. So if more than six exists, use a second questionnaire repeating the order number of the dwelling, number of the household within the dwelling and the geographic identification. In this case, do not forget to fill in the box that indicates "Continued" found in the upper right corner of page 1 of the Census questionnaire.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of household according to 1985 classifications.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_HHTYP96: Type of household according to 1996 classification

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Single person household
02	Nuclear without children
03	Nuclear with children
04	Nuclear with one couple
05	Extended nuclear without children
06	Extended nuclear with children
07	Extended nuclear single family
08	Extended, non-nuclear
09	Compound
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="UY96A071 UY96A075 UY96A074">Question 12. What is the name and surname of every person who lodged here last night, beginning with the head?

[Below the text is an illegible form]

Remember that the Census is de facto, that is to say, the people in the place where they were lodged the night before the day of the Census should be enumerated, whether they have their habitual residence there or not.

In a private household, it should be clarified that the head of household should be named first.
Head of the private household: For the Census it is assumed that each private household has a head, who is defined as the person recognized as such by the rest of the members of the household.

In each household you should enumerate:
<ul class="b1">

All people who were lodged or slept in the dwelling the night before the day of the Census, even if that are not present at the moment that you arrive at this household.

People who, being absent this night from the household for reasons of work, who returned or will return during the day of the Census, for example: night watchmen, doctors, nurses on duty, police, etc.

All children born before zero hour the day of the Census and those who died after this hour, always who are lodged or have been lodged the night before the day of the Census. If they were born or died in hospitals or clinics they will be enumerated in these places.

The list of the boxes should be completed, writing the name and surname of all the people who should be enumerated in this household, following the order indicated in the questionnaire, giving them a correlate number and indicating also their relationship with [the person] who was registered in the first place as the head of household.

If -- by absence -- the head of private household is not enumerated in this household, another adult member of the household should be declared in their place. In these cases, the relation of relationship of the other members will be established with respect to the replacement.

If it is a collective household, leave blank the column meant for "Relation of relationship".

The space considered in the questionnaire is for six people. So if more than six exists, use a second questionnaire repeating the order number of the dwelling, number of the household within the dwelling and the geographic identification. In this case, do not forget to fill in the box that indicates "Continued" found in the upper right corner of page 1 of the Census questionnaire.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of household according to 1996 classifications.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_MICROW: Microwave oven

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="UY96A058 UY96A059 UY96A060 UY96A061 UY96A062 UY96A063 UY96A064 UY96A065 UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">11. Does the home have any of the following appliances?
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas]
<input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric]
<input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator
<input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with freezer
<input type="checkbox"/> Freezer
<input type="checkbox"/> Color TV
<input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone
<input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven
<input type="checkbox"/> Video cassette player
<input type="checkbox"/> Common washer
<input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer
<input type="checkbox"/> Computer</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Has
2	Does not have
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">Question 11. Does this household have any of the following appliances?

[Part of the text is illegible]

Microwave oven
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Videocassette player
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Common washing machine
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Programmed washing machine
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>
Computer
<div class="i1">[] Has
[] Does not have</div>

You should read one by one the appliances listed, waiting for a response and filling in each one of the boxes that corresponds to [whether] a household "Has" or "Does not have".

For appliances that were out of service being repaired, you should mark the box corresponding to "Has".
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a microwave oven.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_ORDERHH: Collective dwelling

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private household
2	Collective dwelling

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household is private or collective.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_PHONE: Telephone

Data file: URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="UY96A058 UY96A059 UY96A060 UY96A061 UY96A062 UY96A063 UY96A064 UY96A065 UY96A066
UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">11. Does the home have any of the following appliances?<br /><div
class="i1">[] Water heater [gas]<br />[] Instant heater [electric]<br />[] Simple refrigerator<br />[] Refrigerator with
freezer<br />[] Freezer<br />[] Color TV<br />[] Black and white TV<br />[] Telephone<br />[] Microwave oven<br />[]
Video cassette player<br />[] Common washer<br />[] Programmed washer<br />[] Computer</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has
2	Does not have
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva a="all" v="UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070"><span class="em">Question 11. Does this
household have any of the following appliances?</span><br /><br />[Part of the text is illegible]<br /><br />Microwave
oven<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br />Videocassette player<br /><div class="i1">[]
Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br />Common washing machine<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not
have</div><br />Programmed washing machine<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br
/>Computer<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br /><br />You should read one by one the
appliances listed, waiting for a response and filling in each one of the boxes that corresponds to [whether] a household
"Has" or "Does not have".<br /><br />For appliances that were out of service being repaired, you should mark the box
corresponding to "Has".<br /></sva>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a telephone.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_VIDEO: Video player (VCR)**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="UY96A058 UY96A059 UY96A060 UY96A061 UY96A062 UY96A063 UY96A064 UY96A065 UY96A066
UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">11. Does the home have any of the following appliances?<br /><div
class="i1">[] Water heater [gas]<br />[] Instant heater [electric]<br />[] Simple refrigerator<br />[] Refrigerator with
freezer<br />[] Freezer<br />[] Color TV<br />[] Black and white TV<br />[] Telephone<br />[] Microwave oven<br />[]
Video cassette player<br />[] Common washer<br />[] Programmed washer<br />[] Computer</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has
2	Does not have
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva a="all" v="UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070"><span class="em">Question 11. Does this
household have any of the following appliances?</span><br /><br />[Part of the text is illegible]<br /><br />Microwave
oven<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br />Videocassette player<br /><div class="i1">[]
Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br />Common washing machine<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not
have</div><br />Programmed washing machine<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br
/>Computer<br /><div class="i1">[] Has<br />[] Does not have</div><br /><br />You should read one by one the
appliances listed, waiting for a response and filling in each one of the boxes that corresponds to [whether] a household
"Has" or "Does not have".<br /><br />For appliances that were out of service being repaired, you should mark the box
corresponding to "Has".<br /></sva>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a video player (VCR).

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_WASHER: Common washer**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="UY96A058 UY96A059 UY96A060 UY96A061 UY96A062 UY96A063 UY96A064 UY96A065 UY96A066
UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">11. Does the home have any of the following appliances?<br /><div
class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas]<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric]<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with
freezer<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Freezer<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Color TV<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Telephone<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven<br /><input type="checkbox"/>
Video cassette player<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Common washer<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Computer</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has
2	Does not have
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva a="all" v="UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070"><span class="em">Question 11. Does this
household have any of the following appliances?</span><br /><br />[Part of the text is illegible]<br /><br />Microwave
oven<br /><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Has<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Does not have</div><br />Videocassette player<br /><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/>
Has<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Does not have</div><br />Common washing machine<br /><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Has<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Does not
have</div><br />Programmed washing machine<br /><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Has<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Does not have</div><br />Computer<br /><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Has<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Does not have</div><br /><br />You should read one by one the
appliances listed, waiting for a response and filling in each one of the boxes that corresponds to [whether] a household
"Has" or "Does not have".<br /><br />For appliances that were out of service being repaired, you should mark the box
corresponding to "Has".<br /></sva>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a common washer.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UY1996A_WASHER2: Programmed washer**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="UY96A058 UY96A059 UY96A060 UY96A061 UY96A062 UY96A063 UY96A064 UY96A065 UY96A066
UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070">11. Does the home have any of the following appliances?<br /><div
class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Water heater [gas]<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Instant heater [electric]<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Simple refrigerator<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator with
freezer<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Freezer<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Color TV<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Black and white TV<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Telephone<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven<br /><input type="checkbox"/>
Video cassette player<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Common washer<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Programmed washer<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Computer</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has
2	Does not have
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva a="all" v="UY96A066 UY96A067 UY96A068 UY96A069 UY96A070"><span class="em">Question 11. Does this
household have any of the following appliances?</span><br /><br />[Part of the text is illegible]<br /><br />Microwave
oven<br /><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Has<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Does not have</div><br />Videocassette player<br /><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/>
Has<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Does not have</div><br />Common washing machine<br /><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Has<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Does not
have</div><br />Programmed washing machine<br /><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Has<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Does not have</div><br />Computer<br /><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Has<br /><input type="checkbox"/> Does not have</div><br /><br />You should read one by one the
appliances listed, waiting for a response and filling in each one of the boxes that corresponds to [whether] a household
"Has" or "Does not have".<br /><br />For appliances that were out of service being repaired, you should mark the box
corresponding to "Has".<br /></sva>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a programmed washer.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Occupied private households [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous
12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE: Age

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31

032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70

071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27

0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66

0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable

SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]**Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law

4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative

5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48

49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24

13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69
22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BIRTHSLYR: Number of births last year

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1 (1 or more)
2	2
3	3

4	4+
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHSLYR indicates whether any -- and in most cases how many -- children were born to a woman in the past twelve months.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique

11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.

15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica

21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname

23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan

32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates

34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia

43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)

49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam

55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7

08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHSURV: Children surviving**Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CONSENS: Consensual union

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARST: Marital status [general version]**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married

110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NATIVITY: Nativity status**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SEX: Sex**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLUY: Department of birth, Uruguay

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Montevideo
02	Artigas
03	Canelones
04	Cerro Largo
05	Colonia
06	Durazno
07	Flores
08	Florida
09	Lavalleja
10	Maldonado
11	Paysandu
12	Rio Negro

13	Rivera
14	Rocha
15	Salto
16	San Jose
17	Soriano
18	Tacuarembó
19	Treinta y Tres
98	Abroad
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLUY indicates the person's department of birth within Uruguay.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education

400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDUCUY: Educational attainment, Uruguay

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None
200	Preschool
210	Preschool, less than 1 year
211	Preschool, year 1
212	Preschool, year 2
213	Preschool, year 3
214	Preschool, year unknown
215	Preschool, year unknown

300	Primary education
301	Primary education, less than 1 year
302	Primary education, grade 1
303	Primary education, grade 2
304	Primary education, grade 3
305	Primary education, grade 4
306	Primary education, grade 5
307	Primary education, grade 6
308	Primary education, grade unknown
400	Secondary education, first cycle
401	Secondary education, first cycle, less than 1 year
402	Secondary education, first cycle, grade 1
403	Secondary education, first cycle, grade 2
404	Secondary education, first cycle, grade 3
405	Secondary education, first cycle, grade 4
406	Secondary education, first cycle, grade unknown
410	Secondary education, second cycle
411	Secondary education, second cycle, less than 1 year
412	Secondary education, second cycle, grade 1
413	Secondary education, second cycle, grade 2
414	Secondary education, second cycle, grade 3
415	Secondary education, second cycle, grade unknown
500	Teacher school
501	Teacher school, less than 1 year
502	Teacher school, year 1
503	Teacher school, year 2
504	Teacher school, year 3
505	Teacher school, year 4
506	Teacher school, year 5
507	Teacher school, year 6
508	Teacher school, year 7
509	Teacher school, year 8
510	Teacher school, year unknown
511	Teacher school, completed
520	Agrarian
521	Agrarian, less than 1 year
522	Agrarian, year 1
523	Agrarian, year 2
524	Agrarian, year 3

525	Agrarian, year 4
526	Agrarian, year 5
527	Agrarian, year 6
528	Agrarian, year 7
529	Agrarian, year 8
530	Agrarian, year unknown
540	Industrial
541	Industrial, less than 1 year
542	Industrial, year 1
543	Industrial, year 2
544	Industrial, year 3
545	Industrial, year 4
546	Industrial, year 5
547	Industrial, year 6
548	Industrial, year 7
549	Industrial, year 8
550	Industrial, year unknown
560	Technical
561	Less than 1 year
562	Technical, year 1
563	Technical, year 2
564	Technical, year 3
565	Technical, year 4
566	Technical, year 5
567	Technical, year 6
580	Military/police
581	Military/police, less than 1 year
582	Military/police, year 1
583	Military/police, year 2
584	Military/police, year 3
585	Military/police, year 4
586	Military/police, year 5
587	Military/police, year 6
588	Military/police, year 7
589	Military/police, year 8
590	Military/police, year unknown
591	Military/police, completed
600	Post-secondary non-university
601	Less than 1 year

602	Post-secondary non-university, year 1
603	Post-secondary non-university, year 2
604	Post-secondary non-university, year 3
605	Post-secondary non-university, year 4
606	Post-secondary non-university, year 5
607	Post-secondary non-university, year 6
608	Post-secondary non-university, year 7
609	Post-secondary non-university, year 8
610	Year unknown
620	University of Work (UTU)
621	University of work, less than 1 year
622	University of work, year 1
623	University of work, year 2
624	University of work, year 3
625	University of work, year 4
626	University of work, year 5
627	University of work, year 6
628	University of work, year 7
629	University of work, year 8
630	University of work, year unknown
631	University of work, completed
640	Post-secondary, not specified
700	University
701	University, less than 1 year
702	University, year 1
703	University, year 2
704	University, year 3
705	University, year 4
706	University, year 5
707	University, year 6
708	University, year 7
709	University, year 8+
710	University, year unknown
711	University, completed
800	Graduate school (diploma, master, or Phd)
801	Less than 1 year
802	Graduate school (diploma, master, or Phd), year 1
803	Graduate school (diploma, master, or Phd), year 2
804	Graduate school (diploma, master, or Phd), year 3

805	Graduate school (diploma, master, or Phd), year 4
806	Graduate school (diploma, master, or Phd), year 5+
807	Graduate school (diploma, master, or Phd), year unknown
900	Other
901	Other, less than 1 year
902	Other, year 1
903	Other, year 2
904	Other, year 3
905	Other, year 4
906	Other, year 5
907	Other, year 6
908	Other, year 7
909	Year 8
910	Other, completed
998	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDUCUY indicates the person's educational attainment in Uruguay in terms of the level of schooling completed.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LIT: Literacy

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate

9	Unknown/missing
---	-----------------

description

DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Education Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

YRIMM: Year of immigration**Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1790	1790
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824

1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836
1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863

1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902

1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941

1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980

1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019

2020	2020
9998	In transit
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

YRIMM indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years

15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRSIMM: Years since immigrated

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 (within previous year)
01	1

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40

41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79

80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSIMM indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to their country of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRSIMM2: Years since immigrated, categorized

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 1 year
2	1 to 4 years
3	5 to 9 years
4	10 or more years
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSIMM2 indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to the country. The number of years is grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of

explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified

200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker

320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified

period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed

200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2001

Armenia 2011
Austria 1971-2001 - German
Austria 2011
Bangladesh 1991
Bangladesh 2001
Bangladesh 2011
Belarus 2009
Benin 1979
Benin 1992
Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002

Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985

Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014

Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish

Spain 1991 - Spanish
 Spain 2001 - Spanish
 Spain 2011
 Spain Surveys 2005-2020
 Sudan 2008
 Suriname 2004
 Suriname 2012
 Switzerland 1970-2000
 Switzerland 2011
 Tanzania 2002
 Tanzania 2012
 Thailand 1970
 Thailand 1980
 Thailand 1990
 Thailand 2000
 Togo 1970
 Togo 2010
 Trinidad and Tobago 1980
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 2002
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1985
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ISCO88A: Occupation, ISCO-1988, 3-digit**Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
010	Armed forces
111	Legislators
112	Senior government officials
113	Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
121	Directors and chief executives
122	Production and operations department managers
123	Other department managers
131	General managers
199	Legislators, senior officials and managers not elsewhere classified
211	Physicists, chemists and related professionals
212	Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
213	Computing professionals
214	Architects, engineers and related professionals
221	Life science professionals
222	Health professionals (except nursing)
223	Nursing and midwifery professionals
231	College, university and higher education teaching professionals
232	Secondary education teaching professionals
233	Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
234	Special education teaching professionals
235	Other teaching professionals
241	Business professionals
242	Legal professionals
243	Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
244	Social science and related professionals
245	Writers and creative or performing artists
246	Religious professionals
299	Professionals no elsewhere classified
311	Physical and engineering science technicians

312	Computer associate professionals
313	Optical and electronic equipment operators
314	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
315	Safety and quality inspectors
321	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
322	Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
323	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
324	Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
331	Primary education teaching associate professionals
332	Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
333	Special education teaching associate professionals
334	Other teaching associate professionals
341	Finance and sales associate professionals
342	Business services agents and trade brokers
343	Administrative associate professionals
344	Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
345	Police inspectors and detectives
346	Social work associate professionals
347	Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
348	Religious associate professionals
399	Technicians and associate professionals not elsewhere classified
411	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
412	Numerical clerks
413	Material-recording and transport clerks
414	Library, mail and related clerks
419	Other office clerks
421	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
422	Client information clerks
499	Clerks not elsewhere classified
511	Travel attendants and related workers
512	Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
513	Personal care and related workers
514	Other personal services workers
515	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
516	Protective services workers
521	Fashion and other models
522	Shop salespersons and demonstrators
523	Stall and market salespersons
599	Service workers and shop and market sales workers not elsewhere classified

611	Market gardeners and crop growers
612	Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
613	Market-oriented crop and animal producers
614	Forestry and related workers
615	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
621	Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
699	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers not elsewhere classified
711	Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
712	Building frame and related trades workers
713	Building finishers and related trades workers
714	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
721	Metal moulders, welders, sheet-metal workers, structural- metal preparers, and related trades workers
722	Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
723	Machinery mechanics and fitters
724	Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
731	Precision workers in metal and related materials
732	Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
733	Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
734	Printing and related trades workers
741	Food processing and related trades workers
742	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
743	Textile, garment and related trades workers
744	Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
799	Craft and related trade workers not elsewhere classified
811	Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
812	Metal-processing-plant operators
813	Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
814	Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
815	Chemical-processing-plant operators
816	Power-production and related plant operators
817	Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators
821	Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
822	Chemical-products machine operators
823	Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
824	Wood-products machine operators
825	Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
826	Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
827	Food and related products machine operators
828	Assemblers

829	Other machine operators and assemblers
831	Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
832	Motor-vehicle drivers
833	Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
834	Ships' deck crews and related workers
899	Other plant and machine operators and assemblers not elsewhere classified
911	Street vendors and related workers
912	Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
913	Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
914	Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
915	Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
916	Garbage collectors and related labourers
921	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
931	Mining and construction labourers
932	Manufacturing labourers
933	Transport labourers and freight handlers
989	Elementary occupations not elsewhere classified
990	Other workers, not elsewhere classified
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ISCO88A provides the 3-digit occupation code for the respondent using the ISCO-1988 occupation classification.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Belarus 1999 - Russian

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992

Benin 2002

Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976

Bolivia 1992

Bolivia 2001

Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981

Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011

Brazil 1960 - Portuguese

Brazil 1970 - Portuguese

Brazil 1980 - Portuguese

Brazil 1991 - Portuguese

Brazil 2000 - Portuguese

Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1985

Burkina Faso 1996

Cambodia 1998

Cambodia 2004

Cambodia 2008

Cambodia 2013

Cambodia 2019

Cameroon 1976

Cameroon 2005

Canada 1971

Canada 1981-1991

Canada 2001

Canada 2011

Chile 1960

Chile 1970

Chile 1982

Chile 1992

Chile 2002

China 1982

China 1990

China 2000

Colombia 1964

Colombia 1973 - Spanish

Costa Rica 1973

Costa Rica 1984

Costa Rica 2000

Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004

India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000

Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French

Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Trinidad and Tobago 2011
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 1991
Uganda 2002
Uganda 2014
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1975
Uruguay 1996

Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010
 Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSECT: Sector of employment**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Public
20	Private
21	Private, not elsewhere classified
22	Individual/family enterprise, and self-employed
23	Foreign
30	Mixed: public-private or parastatal
40	Collective or cooperative
50	Foreign government or non-governmental organization
60	Other, unspecified
61	Canal zone
62	Faith-based organization
63	Informal sector
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EMPSECT indicates the economic sector in which the person was employed. Economic sector is defined in terms of ownership or control of the enterprise in which the person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

GEOMIG1_5: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032002	City of Buenos Aires [Province: Argentina]
032006	Buenos Aires province [Province: Argentina]
032010	Catamarca [Province: Argentina]
032014	Córdoba [Province: Argentina]
032018	Corrientes [Province: Argentina]
032022	Chaco [Province: Argentina]
032026	Chubut [Province: Argentina]
032030	Entre Ríos [Province: Argentina]
032034	Formosa [Province: Argentina]
032038	Jujuy [Province: Argentina]
032042	La Pampa [Province: Argentina]
032046	La Rioja [Province: Argentina]
032050	Mendoza [Province: Argentina]
032054	Misiones [Province: Argentina]
032058	Neuquén [Province: Argentina]
032062	Río Negro [Province: Argentina]
032066	Salta [Province: Argentina]
032070	San Juan [Province: Argentina]
032074	San Luis [Province: Argentina]
032078	Santa Cruz [Province: Argentina]
032082	Santa Fe [Province: Argentina]
032086	Santiago del Estero [Province: Argentina]
032090	Tucumán [Province: Argentina]
032094	Tierra del Fuego [Province: Argentina]
032096	Argentina, unknown [Province: Argentina]

032097	Foreign country [Province: Argentina]
032098	Unknown [Province: Argentina]
032999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Argentina]
068001	Chuquisaca [Department: Bolivia]
068002	La Paz [Department: Bolivia]
068003	Cochabamba [Department: Bolivia]
068004	Oruro [Department: Bolivia]
068005	Potosí [Department: Bolivia]
068006	Tarija [Department: Bolivia]
068007	Santa Cruz [Department: Bolivia]
068008	Beni [Department: Bolivia]
068009	Pando [Department: Bolivia]
068096	Bolivia, province unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068097	Foreign country [Department: Bolivia]
068098	Unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Bolivia]
072001	Gaborone [District: Botswana]
072002	Francistown [District: Botswana]
072003	Lobatse [District: Botswana]
072004	Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]
072007	Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]
072010	Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana]
072011	Borolong [District: Botswana]
072020	South East [District: Botswana]
072030	Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]
072040	Kgatleng [District: Botswana]
072050	Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]
072051	Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]
072052	Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]
072053	Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]
072060	North East [District: Botswana]
072070	Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]
072071	Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]
072072	Chobe [District: Botswana]
072080	Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]
072090	Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]
072091	Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]
072092	Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]
072097	Abroad [District: Botswana]

072098	Unknown [District: Botswana]
072099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]

120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
124010	Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]
124011	Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada]
124012	Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]
124013	New Brunswick [Province: Canada]
124024	Quebec [Province: Canada]
124035	Ontario [Province: Canada]
124046	Manitoba [Province: Canada]
124047	Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]
124048	Alberta [Province: Canada]
124059	British Columbia [Province: Canada]
124099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal [Province: Chile]
152021	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152022	El Loa [Province: Chile]
152023	Tocopilla [Province: Chile]
152031	Copiapó [Province: Chile]
152032	Chañaral [Province: Chile]
152033	Huasco [Province: Chile]
152041	Elqui [Province: Chile]
152042	Choapa [Province: Chile]
152043	Limarí [Province: Chile]
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua [Province: Chile]
152053	Los Andes [Province: Chile]
152054	Petorca [Province: Chile]
152056	San Antonio [Province: Chile]
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152061	Cachapoal [Province: Chile]
152062	Cardenal Caro [Province: Chile]
152063	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152071	Talca [Province: Chile]
152072	Cauquenes [Province: Chile]
152073	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152074	Linares [Province: Chile]
152081	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152082	Arauco [Province: Chile]

152083	Biobío [Province: Chile]
152091	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152092	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152101	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152102	Chiloé, Palena [Province: Chile]
152103	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152111	Coihaique [Province: Chile]
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat [Province: Chile]
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena [Province: Chile]
152124	Última Esperanza [Province: Chile]
152131	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152132	Cordillera [Province: Chile]
152133	Chacabuco [Province: Chile]
152134	Maipo [Province: Chile]
152135	Melipilla [Province: Chile]
152136	Talagante [Province: Chile]
152141	Valdivia, Ranco [Province: Chile]
152151	Arica, Parinacota [Province: Chile]
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla [Province: Chile]
152997	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152998	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
156011	Beijing [Province: China]
156012	Tianjin [Province: China]
156013	Hebei [Province: China]
156014	Shanxi [Province: China]
156015	Inner Mongolia [Province: China]
156021	Liaoning [Province: China]
156022	Jilin [Province: China]
156023	Heilongjiang [Province: China]
156031	Shanghai [Province: China]
156032	Jiangsu [Province: China]
156033	Zhejiang [Province: China]
156034	Anhui [Province: China]
156035	Fujian [Province: China]
156036	Jiangxi [Province: China]
156037	Shandong [Province: China]
156041	Henan [Province: China]
156042	Hubei [Province: China]

156043	Hunan [Province: China]
156044	Guangdong, Hainan [Province: China]
156045	Guangxi [Province: China]
156051	Sichuan, Chongqing [Province: China]
156052	Guizhou [Province: China]
156053	Yunnan [Province: China]
156054	Tibet [Province: China]
156061	Shaanxi [Province: China]
156062	Gansu [Province: China]
156063	Qinghai [Province: China]
156064	Ningxia [Province: China]
156065	Xinjiang [Province: China]
156071	Taiwan [China]
156072	Hong Kong [China]
156073	Macao [China]
156097	Other countries [Province: China]
156099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: China]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]

170097	Abroad, [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown, [Department: Colombia]
170099	NIU (not in universe), [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
188099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Costa Rica]
214001	Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo [Province: Dominican Republic]
214002	Azua [Province: Dominican Republic]
214003	Baoruco, Barahona, Independencia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214005	Dajabón [Province: Dominican Republic]
214006	Duarte [Province: Dominican Republic]
214007	Elías Piña [Province: Dominican Republic]
214008	El Seibo, Hato Mayor [Province: Dominican Republic]
214009	Españat [Province: Dominican Republic]
214011	La Altagracia, La Romana [Province: Dominican Republic]
214013	Monseñor Nouel, La Vega [Province: Dominican Republic]
214014	María Trinidad Sánchez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214015	Monte Cristi [Province: Dominican Republic]
214016	Pedernales [Province: Dominican Republic]
214017	San José de Ocoa, Peravia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214018	Puerto Plata, Santiago [Province: Dominican Republic]
214019	Hermanas Mirabal [Province: Dominican Republic]
214020	Samaná [Province: Dominican Republic]
214021	San Cristóbal, Monte Plata [Province: Dominican Republic]
214022	San Juan [Province: Dominican Republic]
214023	San Pedro De Macorís [Province: Dominican Republic]
214024	Sánchez Ramírez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214026	Santiago Rodríguez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214027	Valverde [Province: Dominican Republic]
214097	Foreign country [Province: Dominican Republic]
214098	Unknown [Province: Dominican Republic]
214099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Dominican Republic]

218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
242001	Central [Province: Fiji]
242002	Eastern [Province: Fiji]
242003	Northern [Province: Fiji]
242004	Western [Province: Fiji]
242097	Foreign country [Province: Fiji]
242098	Unknown [Province: Fiji]
242999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Fiji]
288001	Western [Region: Ghana]
288002	Central [Region: Ghana]
288003	Greater Accra [Region: Ghana]
288004	Volta [Region: Ghana]
288005	Eastern [Region: Ghana]
288006	Ashanti [Region: Ghana]
288007	Brong Ahafo [Region: Ghana]
288008	Northern [Region: Ghana]
288009	Upper East [Region: Ghana]
288010	Upper West [Region: Ghana]
288098	Unknown [Region: Ghana]
288099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ghana]
300001	Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]
300003	Viotia [Department: Greece]

300004	Evia [Department: Greece]
300005	Evrytania [Department: Greece]
300006	Fthiotida [Department: Greece]
300007	Fokida [Department: Greece]
300011	Argolida [Department: Greece]
300012	Arkadia [Department: Greece]
300013	Achaia [Department: Greece]
300014	Ilia [Department: Greece]
300015	Korinthia [Department: Greece]
300016	Lakonia [Department: Greece]
300017	Messinia [Department: Greece]
300021	Zakynthos [Department: Greece]
300022	Kerkyra [Department: Greece]
300023	Kefallinia [Department: Greece]
300024	Lefkada [Department: Greece]
300031	Arta [Department: Greece]
300032	Thesprotia [Department: Greece]
300033	Ioannina [Department: Greece]
300034	Preveza [Department: Greece]
300041	Karditsa [Department: Greece]
300042	Larissa [Department: Greece]
300043	Magnissia [Department: Greece]
300044	Trikala [Department: Greece]
300051	Grevena [Department: Greece]
300052	Drama [Department: Greece]
300053	Imathia [Department: Greece]
300054	Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]
300055	Kavala [Department: Greece]
300056	Kastoria [Department: Greece]
300057	Kilkis [Department: Greece]
300058	Kozani [Department: Greece]
300059	Pella [Department: Greece]
300061	Pieria [Department: Greece]
300062	Serres [Department: Greece]
300063	Florina [Department: Greece]
300064	Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece]
300071	Evros [Department: Greece]
300072	Xanthi [Department: Greece]
300073	Rodopi [Department: Greece]

300081	Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]
300082	Kyklades [Department: Greece]
300083	Lesvos [Department: Greece]
300084	Samos [Department: Greece]
300085	Chios [Department: Greece]
300091	Iraklio [Department: Greece]
300092	Lassithi [Department: Greece]
300093	Rethymno [Department: Greece]
300094	Chania [Department: Greece]
300101	Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]
300102	Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]
300103	Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]
300104	Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]
300996	Foreign country [Department: Greece]
300997	Response suppressed [Department: Greece]
300998	Unknown [Department: Greece]
300999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]

320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
332099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Haiti]
340001	Atlántida [Department: Honduras]
340002	Colón [Department: Honduras]
340003	Comayagua [Department: Honduras]
340004	Copán [Department: Honduras]
340005	Cortés [Department: Honduras]
340006	Choluteca [Department: Honduras]
340007	El Paraíso [Department: Honduras]
340008	Francisco Morazán [Department: Honduras]
340009	Gracias a Dios [Department: Honduras]
340010	Intibucá [Department: Honduras]
340011	Islas de la Bahía [Department: Honduras]
340012	La Paz [Department: Honduras]
340013	Lempira [Department: Honduras]
340014	Ocotepeque [Department: Honduras]
340015	Olancho [Department: Honduras]
340016	Santa Bárbara [Department: Honduras]
340017	Valle [Department: Honduras]
340018	Yoro [Department: Honduras]
340097	Abroad [Department: Honduras]
340098	Unknown [Department: Honduras]
340999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Honduras]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]

360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
376001	Jerusalem [District: Israel]
376002	Northern [District: Israel]
376003	Haifa [District: Israel]
376004	Central [District: Israel]
376005	Tel-Aviv [District: Israel]
376006	Southern [District: Israel]
376071	Golan [District: Israel]
376072	Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas [District: Israel]
376098	Unknown [District: Israel]
376099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Israel]
458001	Johor [State: Malaysia]
458002	Kedah [State: Malaysia]
458003	Kelantan [State: Malaysia]
458004	Melaka [State: Malaysia]
458005	Negeri Sembilan [State: Malaysia]
458006	Pahang [State: Malaysia]
458007	Pulau Pinang [State: Malaysia]

458008	Perak [State: Malaysia]
458009	Perlis [State: Malaysia]
458010	Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458011	Terengganu [State: Malaysia]
458012	Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458013	Sarawak [State: Malaysia]
458097	Other countries [State: Malaysia]
458098	Unknown [State: Malaysia]
480011	Port Louis [District: Mauritius]
480012	Pamplemousses [District: Mauritius]
480013	Rivière du Rempart [District: Mauritius]
480014	Flacq [District: Mauritius]
480015	Grand Port [District: Mauritius]
480016	Savanne [District: Mauritius]
480017	Plaines Wilhems [District: Mauritius]
480018	Moka [District: Mauritius]
480019	Black River [District: Mauritius]
480020	Rodrigues, Agaléga Islands, Saint Brandon [District: Mauritius]
480097	Abroad [District: Mauritius]
480098	Unknown [District: Mauritius]
480099	NIU [District: Mauritius]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]

484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]

496098	Unknown [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
508001	Niassa [Province: Mozambique]
508002	Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]
508003	Nampula [Province: Mozambique]
508004	Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]
508005	Tete [Province: Mozambique]
508006	Manica [Province: Mozambique]
508007	Sofala [Province: Mozambique]
508008	Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]
508009	Gaza [Province: Mozambique]
508010	Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]
508011	Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]
508097	Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique][Province: Mozambique]
508098	Unknown [Province: Mozambique]
508099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]
524001	Mechi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524002	Koshi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524003	Sagarmatha [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524004	Janakpur [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524005	Bagmati [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524006	Narayani [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524007	Gandaki [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524008	Dhawalagiri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524009	Lumbini [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524010	Rapti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524011	Bheri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524012	Karnali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524013	Seti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524014	Mahakali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524097	Foreign Country [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524098	Unknown [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524099	NIU [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
558005	Nueva Segovia, Jinotega [Department: Nicaragua]
558020	Madriz [Department: Nicaragua]
558025	Estelí, León [Department: Nicaragua]
558030	Chinandega [Department: Nicaragua]
558040	Matagalpa, Atlantico Norte, Atlantico Sur, Zelaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558050	Boaco [Department: Nicaragua]

558055	Managua, Masaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558065	Chontales [Department: Nicaragua]
558070	Granada [Department: Nicaragua]
558075	Carazo [Department: Nicaragua]
558080	Rivas [Department: Nicaragua]
558085	Río San Juan [Department: Nicaragua]
558097	Abroad [Department: Nicaragua]
558098	Unknown [Department: Nicaragua]
558999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Nicaragua]
598001	Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598002	Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598003	Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598004	National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598005	Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598006	Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598007	Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598008	Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598009	Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598010	Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598011	Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598012	Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598013	Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598014	East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598015	West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598016	Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598017	New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598018	East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598019	West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598020	Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598097	Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598098	Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]
600001	Concepción [Department: Paraguay]
600002	San Pedro [Department: Paraguay]
600003	Cordillera [Department: Paraguay]
600004	Guaira [Department: Paraguay]
600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná [Department: Paraguay]
600006	Caazapá [Department: Paraguay]
600007	Itapúa [Department: Paraguay]

600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú [Department: Paraguay]
600009	Paraguarí [Department: Paraguay]
600011	Central [Department: Paraguay]
600013	Amambay [Department: Paraguay]
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes [Department: Paraguay]
600019	Asunción [Department: Paraguay]
600097	Foreign Country [Department: Paraguay]
600098	Unknown [Department: Paraguay]
600999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Paraguay]
604001	Amazonas [Department: Peru]
604002	Ancash [Department: Peru]
604003	Apurímac [Department: Peru]
604004	Arequipa [Department: Peru]
604005	Ayacucho [Department: Peru]
604006	Cajamarca [Department: Peru]
604007	Callao [Department: Peru]
604008	Cusco [Department: Peru]
604009	Huancavelica [Department: Peru]
604010	Huánuco [Department: Peru]
604011	Ica [Department: Peru]
604012	Junín [Department: Peru]
604013	La Libertad [Department: Peru]
604014	Lambayeque [Department: Peru]
604015	Lima [Department: Peru]
604016	Loreto [Department: Peru]
604017	Madre de Dios [Department: Peru]
604018	Moquegua [Department: Peru]
604019	Pasco [Department: Peru]
604020	Piura [Department: Peru]
604021	Puno [Department: Peru]
604022	San Martín [Department: Peru]
604023	Tacna [Department: Peru]
604024	Tumbes [Department: Peru]
604025	Ucayali [Department: Peru]
604097	Abroad [Department: Peru]
604099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Peru]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]

608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]

608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
620111	Minho-Lima [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620112	Cávado [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620113	Ave [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]

620114	Grande Porto [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620115	Tâmega [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620116	Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620117	Douro [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620118	Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620150	Algarve [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620161	Baixo Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620162	Baixo Mondego [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620163	Pinhal Litoral [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620165	Dão-Lafões [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620166	Oeste [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620167	Médio Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620169	Other Center [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620171	Grande Lisboa [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620172	Península de Setúbal [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620185	Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620189	Other Alentejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620200	Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620300	Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620998	Foreign country [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620999	NIU (not in universe) [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
686001	Dakar [Region: Senegal]
686002	Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]
686003	Diourbel [Region: Senegal]
686004	Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]
686005	Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]
686006	Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]
686007	Thiès [Region: Senegal]
686010	Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]
686097	Abroad [Region: Senegal]
686098	Unknown [Region: Senegal]
686099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]
694011	Kailahun [District: Sierra Leone]
694012	Kenema [District: Sierra Leone]
694013	Kono [District: Sierra Leone]
694021	Bombali [District: Sierra Leone]
694022	Kambia [District: Sierra Leone]
694023	Koinadugu [District: Sierra Leone]
694024	Port Loko [District: Sierra Leone]

694025	Tonkolili [District: Sierra Leone]
694031	Bo [District: Sierra Leone]
694032	Bonthe [District: Sierra Leone]
694033	Moyamba [District: Sierra Leone]
694034	Pujehun [District: Sierra Leone]
694041	Western Rural [District: Sierra Leone]
694042	Western Urban [District: Sierra Leone]
694097	Abroad [District: Sierra Leone]
694098	Unknown [District: Sierra Leone]
694099	NIU [District: Sierra Leone]
704001	Th nh Phố H Nội, Vĩnh Phúc, Ho Bình, Phú Thọ [Province: Vietnam]
704002	H Giang, Tuyên Quang [Province: Vietnam]
704003	Cao Bằng, Bắc Kạn, Thái Nguyên [Province: Vietnam]
704010	L o Cai, Điện Biên, Lai Châu, Yên Bái [Province: Vietnam]
704014	Sơn La [Province: Vietnam]
704020	Lạng Sơn [Province: Vietnam]
704022	Quảng Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704024	Bắc Giang, Bắc Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704030	Hải Dương, Hưng Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704031	Th nh Phố Hải Phòng [Province: Vietnam]
704034	Thái Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704035	H Nam, Nam Định, Ninh Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704038	Thanh Hoá [Province: Vietnam]
704040	Nghệ An, H Tĩnh [Province: Vietnam]
704044	Quảng Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704045	Quảng Trị [Province: Vietnam]
704046	Thừa Thiên Huế [Province: Vietnam]
704048	Th nh Phố Đ Nẵng, Quảng Nam [Province: Vietnam]
704051	Quảng Ngãi [Province: Vietnam]
704052	Bình Định [Province: Vietnam]
704054	Phú Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704056	Khánh Ho [Province: Vietnam]
704058	Ninh Thuận, Bình Thuận [Province: Vietnam]
704062	Kon Tum, Gia Lai [Province: Vietnam]
704066	Đắk Lắk, Đắk Nông [Province: Vietnam]
704068	Lâm Đồng [Province: Vietnam]
704070	Bình Phước, Bình Dương [Province: Vietnam]
704072	Tây Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704075	Đồng Nai, B Rja - Vũng T u [Province: Vietnam]

704079	Th nh Phố Hồ Chí Minh [Province: Vietnam]
704080	Long An [Province: Vietnam]
704082	Tiền Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704083	Bến Tre [Province: Vietnam]
704084	Tr Vinh, Vĩnh Long [Province: Vietnam]
704087	Đồng Tháp [Province: Vietnam]
704089	An Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704091	Kiên Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704092	Th nh Phố Cần Thơ, Hậu Giang, Sóc Trăng [Province: Vietnam]
704095	Bạc Liêu, C Mau [Province: Vietnam]
704097	Foreign Country [Province: Vietnam]
704098	Unknown [Province: Vietnam]
704099	NIU [Province: Vietnam]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724097	Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
840001	Alabama [State: United States]
840002	Alaska [State: United States]
840004	Arizona [State: United States]
840005	Arkansas [State: United States]
840006	California [State: United States]
840008	Colorado [State: United States]
840009	Connecticut [State: United States]
840010	Delaware [State: United States]
840011	District of Columbia [State: United States]
840012	Florida [State: United States]
840013	Georgia [State: United States]
840015	Hawaii [State: United States]
840016	Idaho [State: United States]
840017	Illinois [State: United States]
840018	Indiana [State: United States]
840019	Iowa [State: United States]
840020	Kansas [State: United States]
840021	Kentucky [State: United States]
840022	Louisiana [State: United States]
840023	Maine [State: United States]
840024	Maryland [State: United States]
840025	Massachusetts [State: United States]
840026	Michigan [State: United States]
840027	Minnesota [State: United States]
840028	Mississippi [State: United States]
840029	Missouri [State: United States]
840030	Montana [State: United States]
840031	Nebraska [State: United States]
840032	Nevada [State: United States]
840033	New Hampshire [State: United States]

840034	New Jersey [State: United States]
840035	New Mexico [State: United States]
840036	New York [State: United States]
840037	North Carolina [State: United States]
840038	North Dakota [State: United States]
840039	Ohio [State: United States]
840040	Oklahoma [State: United States]
840041	Oregon [State: United States]
840042	Pennsylvania [State: United States]
840044	Rhode Island [State: United States]
840045	South Carolina [State: United States]
840046	South Dakota [State: United States]
840047	Tennessee [State: United States]
840048	Texas [State: United States]
840049	Utah [State: United States]
840050	Vermont [State: United States]
840051	Virginia [State: United States]
840053	Washington [State: United States]
840054	West Virginia [State: United States]
840055	Wisconsin [State: United States]
840056	Wyoming [State: United States]
840097	Abroad [State: United States]
840098	Unknown [State: United States]
840999	NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]

858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_5 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided five years prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence five years ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_5 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_P, GEOMIG1_1, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIG1_5_UY: Department of residence 5 years ago, Uruguay; consistent boundaries, GIS**Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
858001	Montevideo
858002	Artigas
858003	Canelones
858004	Cerro Largo
858005	Colonia
858006	Durazno
858007	Flores
858008	Florida
858009	Lavalleja
858010	Maldonado
858011	Paysandu
858012	Rio Negro
858013	Rivera
858014	Rocha
858015	Salto
858016	San Jose
858017	Soriano
858018	Tacuarembó
858019	Treinta Y Tres
858097	Abroad
858098	Unknown
858099	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_5_UY indicates the person's department of residence within Uruguay five years prior to the census.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: O-Z Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGCTRY5: Country of residence 5 years ago

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia

11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia

15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	Western Africa, n.s.
19999	Africa, n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas

21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21280	Curacao
21290	Sint Maarten
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22990	Central America, n.s.
22991	Central America and Caribbean
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland

24040	United States
24041	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	North or Central America, n.s.
29999	Americas, n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32900	South Asia, not specified
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)

33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33900	South-Eastern Asia, not specified
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34999	Middle East, n.e.c.
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41030	Czech Republic
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine

41999	Eastern Europe, n.e.c.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42199	Scandinavia
42999	Northern Europe, n.e.c.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxembourg
44022	Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxembourg)

44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, n.e.c.
49999	Europe, n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.e.c.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.

54999	Polynesia, n.e.c.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
60010	Other Arab country
90000	Non-migrants (international)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGCTRY5 indicates the country of residence 5 years ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 5 years earlier are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PENSION: Receives pension or similar benefit

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Yes, receives a pension
11	Retirement
12	Retirement and other
13	Disability
14	Disability and other
15	Other or type not specified
20	No, does not receive a pension
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

PENSION indicates whether the respondent received a pension or similar benefits.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_AGE: Age**Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A402">3. How old are you (in completed years)?
<div class="i1">Write down the number and mark:

For those younger than 1 year: "00"
For those younger than 10 years: "01", "02", "03", etc. as necessary.
For those older than 99 years, "99"

___</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26

27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65

66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96+

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A402">Question 3. How many completed years old are you?
Write down the number and mark:
<div class="i1">[] "00" for those younger than 1 year
[] "01", "02", "03", etc. for those younger than 100 years
[] "99" for those age 99 or older</div>

You should write down the age in completed years at zero hour of the Census. If the person that you are enumerating had a birthday on the day of the Census you should use the age that they were the day before.

It is very frequent that people tend to round the age to years ending in 0 and 5, because they do not remember well and do not take the time to do so, or for other reasons.

When you perceive that the age declared cannot be correct, point out that it is very important for the Census that the ages of people be exact. In all cases remember that the Census information is totally confidential and this is assured by Law.

Observe that also here -- for the best security in the later processing of the information -- you should indicate the number of years completed in two different forms. On one side you should write down the number in the blank boxes meant for this purpose, and also mark this same number, filling in the boxes that are below. If the number is 3, write

down and mark "03", if it is 12, write down and mark "12". If the number is 100 or older, write down and mark "99".
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number within the household.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_RELATE: Relationship to the head of household

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A401">1. What relation or relationship do you have with the head of household?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Head
[] 2 Spouse or companion
[] 3 Child
[] 4 Child of spouse [stepchild]
[] 5 Son/daughter in-law
[] 6 Grandchild
[] 7 Parent or mother/father in-law
[] 8 Other relative
[] 9 Domestic servant and children
[] 10 Not related
[] 11 Collective dwelling resident</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Head
02	Spouse/companion
03	Child
04	Stepchild
05	Child in-law
06	Grandchild
07	Parent/parent in-law
08	Other relative
09	Domestic servant
10	Not related
11	Collective dwelling member

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="UY96A401">Question 1. What relation or relationship you have with the head of household?
In a private household the different options of answering as follows: head, spouse or partner, child, child of the spouse, son/daughter-in-law, grandchild, parents of mother/father-in-law, other relative, domestic servants and family, non-relative.

For the Census it is assumed that each private household has a head, who is the persons recognized as such by the other members of the household. The relations or relationships should be established with respect to the person who is declared head of household.

Remember that if the habitual head of this household is not included in the enumeration because they are absent, you should consult with the informants of the household about other members of the household who can be included as such in the Census. Do not forget that the relation or relationship is always established with respect to the head declared in the Census.

[p. 23]

A private household can be made up of a group of people not related between themselves who live under family rules sharing expenses of at least meals. In these cases, someone should be recognized as head by the by the group.

In "Spouse of the head", if exists, should be enumerated in the household -- whether man or woman -- and should be included second, whether they are legally married or not.

In "Other relative" are registered: siblings, aunt/uncles, niece/nephews, cousins, brother/sister-in-laws, etc. of the head of household.

In "Domestic servant and family", the members of this servant and their family are included, who eventually have been lodged in the household the night before the day of the Census and who -- besides -- are enumerated in it.

In "Non-relative", other people who are members of the household but do not have a relation with the head of household are considered.

If a household that you are enumerating is collective fill in directly the box corresponding to the alternative "Collective household resident" and "No" establishes the relation of relationship.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the head of household.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_SEX: Sex**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="UY96A400">2. Are you a man or a woman?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Man<br />[] 2 Woman</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r a="all" v="UY96A400"><span class="em">Question 2. Are you a man or a woman?</span><br />If a person you are enumerating is not present, in all cases ask the question; do not be guided by the name.<br /><br />Fill in the box that corresponds to "Man" or "Woman".<br /></sva r>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's sex.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_BPLDEPT: Department/continent of birth**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="UY96A413 UY96A414 UY96A415">9. In what locality or place did you begin living when you were born?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Here<br />[] In another place, write down the department or country and locality: ____</div><br />
```

Department or country: ____
Locality in Uruguay: ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Montevideo
02	Artigas
03	Canelones
04	Cerro Largo
05	Colonia
06	Durazno
07	Flores
08	Florida
09	Lavalleja
10	Maldonado
11	Paysandu
12	Rio Negro
13	Rivera
14	Rocha
15	Salto
16	San Jose
17	Soriano
18	Tacuarembó
19	Treinta Y Tres
30	South America
31	Caribbean
32	Central America
35	North America
40	Europe
60	Middle East
70	Asia
80	Oceania
90	Africa
98	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 9. In what locality or place did you begin to live when you were born?
We look to obtain information about the locality or place that constituted the first habitual residence of the enumerated person.
[p. 25]
Generally it was the same place where their parents lived at the moment of their birth. Consequently, do not consider here a place or locality where the hospital, sanitarium or private house was found where the mother moved for the birth of the enumerated person.
To write down this question, the same procedures and criteria for Question 7 are followed.
If the enumerated person was born in Uruguay and is age 3 or older, go directly to the following Part "For all persons age 3 or older". If born in Uruguay and younger than 3, you will leave the questions of the parts that follow blank and of to enumerate the next person.
If an enumerated person declared to have been born abroad

and has habitual residence in Uruguay (Question 7), you should ask the following question:
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's department (in Uruguay) or continent of birth.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_BPLHERE: Born in same locality

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="UY96A413 UY96A414 UY96A415">9. In what locality or place did you begin living when you were born?
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Here
[] In another place, write down the department or country and locality: ____</div>
<div class="i2">Department or country: ____
Locality in Uruguay: ____</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar a="all" v="UY96A413 UY96A414 UY96A415">Question 9. In what locality or place did you begin to live when you were born?

We look to obtain information about the locality or place that constituted the first habitual residence of the enumerated person.

[p. 25]

Generally it was the same place where their parents lived at the moment of their birth.
Consequently, do not consider here a place or locality where the hospital, sanitarium or private house was found where the mother moved for the birth of the enumerated person.

To write down this question, the same procedures and criteria for Question 7 are followed.

If the enumerated person was born in Uruguay and is age 3 or older, go directly to the following Part "For all persons age 3 or older". If born in Uruguay and younger than 3, you will leave the questions of the parts that follow blank and of to enumerate the next person.

If an enumerated person declared to have been born abroad and has habitual residence in Uruguay (Question 7), you should ask the following question:
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was born in the same locality as the locality of enumeration.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_DEPT5YR: Department/continent of residence 5 years ago

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A409 UY96A410 UY96A411 UY96A412">8. In what locality or place did you live habitually five years ago on this date?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Younger than age 5
[] 2 Here</div>
<div class="i2">Department or country: ____
Locality in Uruguay: ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Younger than 5 years old
01	Montevideo
02	Artigas
03	Canelones
04	Cerro Largo
05	Colonia
06	Durazno
07	Flores
08	Florida
09	Lavalleja
10	Maldonado
11	Paysandu
12	Rio Negro
13	Rivera
14	Rocha
15	Salto
16	San Jose

17	Soriano
18	Tacuarembó
19	Treinta Y Tres
30	South America
35	North America
40	Europe
60	Middle East
70	Asia
80	Oceania
90	Other continent
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="UY96A409 UY96A410 UY96A411 UY96A412">Question 8. In what locality or place did you live habitually five years ago on this date?

You will write down the locality or place where they lived habitually in May 1991. For the rest, they follow the same criteria and proceedings for the previous question.

Remember that this question is in the part corresponding to for all people (of any age). Therefore if you are enumerating a person younger than 5, you should fill in the box corresponding to "Younger than 5".
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's department (in Uruguay) or continent of residence five years prior to the census.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_INSFULL: Full health coverage

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A404 UY96A405">5. Do you have any valid rights in any institution for attending to health?
In services of total coverage:

<div class="i1">[] 1 Ministry of Public Health valid card
[] 2 Mutual, cooperative, medical, etc.
[] 3 Military health
[] 4 Police health
[] 5 Others of total coverage
[] 6 Does not have</div>

6. And in services of partial coverage
<div class="i1">[] 1 Family benefits
[]

2 Mobile emergency units
[] 3 Other partial insurance
[] 4 Does not have</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Ministry of Public Health
2	Mutual or cooperative
3	Military health service
4	Police health service
5	Other
6	None
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar a="all" v="UY96A404 UY96A405">Questions 5 and 6.
The objective of the next two questions is to know if the interviewed person has, at the moment of the interview, any valid right for health service (total or partial) in any institution.

For this they should have a card, receipt, or another valid document in order to use this service, without further procedure, in the moment that they need it.

You should ask each one of the questions (as they are worded in the questionnaire), waiting for and filling in the boxes of the response of each case.

[Below the text is a form]

The options of possible responses, for this question are: "MSP (valid card)" [Ministry of Public Health], "Medical mutual cooperative, etc. (Institutions of medical collective assistance)", "Military health", "Police health", "Others of total coverage" or "Does not have".

[p. 24]

Fill in the box that corresponds, according to the answer given. You should only mark one. If they tell you that they have total coverage in two or more institutions of assistance, ask that they indicate where the person is attended to most frequently.

If the answer is "No", you will fill in the box corresponding to "Does not have" and go to Question 6.

If you observe that an enumerated person has doubts, clarify that:
Total coverage is understood to be when the institution which is affiliated with an interviewed person provides total rights of services before a health problem [preventative care] (consulting, medical, surgical interventions, admissions, exams, medications, emergencies, etc.).

Also, you should take into account that some institutions (for example Police health) -- because they do not have their own installations to attend to people in the place where they reside -- transfers to them some rights of service from other local institutions. Here the interest is the institution that supplies the rights of health service (in this example, Police health) and not the other one -- potentially different -- where the interviewed person was attended to.

After having filled out the box corresponding to the answer of Question 5, you will ask Question 6.

Question 6. Do you have any valid rights in any institution for attending to health and services of partial coverage?

The possible options of response, for this question, are: "Family benefits", "Mobile emergency units", "Other partial insurance (Universal, Anda, etc.)", or "Does not have".

Like the previous question, you should fill in the box of only one option. In the case that they do not have any rights in any institution of partial coverage, mark: "Does not have".

For any clarifications of Question 6, remember that:
Partial coverage is when an institution only offers the components previously mentioned before for immediate health care.

Write with printed capital letters, without going out of the lines.

Do not cross out.

Use only the pencil and eraser provided.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of full health coverage that the person has access to.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Other Person Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

UY1996A_INSPART: Partial health coverage**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A404 UY96A405">5. Do you have any valid rights in any institution for attending to health?
In services of total coverage:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Ministry of Public Health valid card
[] 2 Mutual, cooperative, medical, etc.
[] 3 Military health
[] 4 Police health
[] 5 Others of total coverage
[] 6 Does not have</div>

6. And in services of partial coverage
<div class="i1">[] 1 Family benefits
[] 2 Mobile emergency units
[] 3 Other partial insurance
[] 4 Does not have</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Family benefits
2	Mobile emergencies
3	Other
4	None
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="UY96A404 UY96A405">Questions 5 and 6.
The objective of the next two questions is to know if the interviewed person has, at the moment of the interview, any valid right for health service (total or partial) in any institution.

For this they should have a card, receipt, or another valid document in order to use this service, without further procedure, in the moment that they need it.

You should ask each one of the questions (as they are worded in the questionnaire), waiting for and filling in the boxes of the response of each case.

[Below the text is a form]

The options of possible responses, for this question are: "MSP (valid card)" [Ministry of Public Health], "Medical mutual cooperative, etc. (Institutions of medical collective assistance)", "Military health", "Police health", "Others of total coverage" or "Does not have".

[p. 24]

Fill in the box that corresponds, according to the answer given. You should only mark one. If they tell you that they have total coverage in two or more institutions of assistance, ask that they indicate where the person is attended to most frequently.

If the answer is "No", you will fill in the box corresponding to "Does not have" and go to Question 6.

If you observe that an enumerated person has doubts, clarify that:
Total coverage is understood to be when the institution which is affiliated with an interviewed person provides total rights of services before a health problem [preventative care] (consulting, medical, surgical interventions, admissions, exams, medications, emergencies, etc.).

Also, you should take into account that some institutions (for example Police health) -- because they do not have their own installations to attend to people in the place where they reside -- transfers to them some rights of service from other local institutions. Here the interest is the institution that supplies the rights of health service (in this example, Police health) and not the other one -- potentially different -- where the interviewed person was attended to.

After having filled out the box corresponding to the answer of Question 5, you will ask Question 6.

Question 6. Do you have any valid rights in any institution for attending to health and services of partial coverage?

The possible options of response, for this question, are: "Family benefits", "Mobile emergency units", "Other partial insurance (Universal, Anda, etc.)", or "Does not have".

Like the previous question, you should fill in the box of only one option. In the case that they do not have any rights in any institution of partial coverage, mark: "Does not have".

For any clarifications of Question 6, remember that:
Partial coverage is when an institution only offers the components previously mentioned before for immediate health care.

Write with printed capital letters, without going out of the lines.
Do cross out.
Use only the pencil and eraser provided.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of partial health coverage that the person has access to.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_MIG5YR: Lived in same locality 5 years ago

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="UY96A409 UY96A410 UY96A411 UY96A412">8. In what locality or place did you live habitually five years ago on this date?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Younger than age 5
[] 2 Here</div>
<div class="i2">Department or country: ____
Locality in Uruguay: ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="UY96A409 UY96A410 UY96A411 UY96A412">Question 8. In what locality or place did you live habitually five years ago on this date?

You will write down the locality or place where they lived habitually in May 1991. For the rest, they follow the same criteria and proceedings for the previous question.

Remember that this question is in the part corresponding to for all people (of any age). Therefore if you are enumerating a person younger than 5, you should fill in the box corresponding to "Younger than 5".
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person lived in the same locality five years prior to the census.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_MIGYR: Year of arrival in Uruguay**Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr a="all" v="UY96A416">10. If you reside in Uruguay and were born abroad, what year did you come to Uruguay to live?
<div class="i1">19 __</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
21	1921 or earlier
22	1922
23	1923
24	1924
25	1925
26	1926
27	1927
28	1928
29	1929
30	1930
31	1931
32	1932
33	1933
34	1934
35	1935
36	1936
37	1937
38	1938
39	1939
40	1940
41	1941

42	1942
43	1943
44	1944
45	1945
46	1946
47	1947
48	1948
49	1949
50	1950
51	1951
52	1952
53	1953
54	1954
55	1955
56	1956
57	1957
58	1958
59	1959
60	1960
61	1961
62	1962
63	1963
64	1964
65	1965
66	1966
67	1967
68	1968
69	1969
70	1970
71	1971
72	1972
73	1973
74	1974
75	1975
76	1976
77	1977
78	1978
79	1979
80	1980

81	1981
82	1982
83	1983
84	1984
85	1985
86	1986
87	1987
88	1988
89	1989
90	1990
91	1991
92	1992
93	1993
94	1994
95	1995
96	1996
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="UY96A416">Question 10. If you live in Uruguay and were born abroad, in what year did you arrive in Uruguay in order to live here?
You should complete the last two figures of the year of arrival in the boxes that follow 19_

If they came before the year 1900, write down "00".
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year that the person arrived to Uruguay from abroad.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons born abroad [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_RESDEPT: Department/continent of usual residence

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

7. In what locality or place do you live habitually?
 1 Here
 In another place, (write down the department or country and locality)
 Department or country: _____
 Locality in Uruguay: _____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Montevideo
02	Artigas
03	Canelones
04	Cerro Largo
05	Colonia
06	Durazno
07	Flores
08	Florida
09	Lavalleja
10	Maldonado
11	Paysandu
12	Rio Negro
13	Rivera
14	Rocha
15	Salto
16	San Jose
17	Soriano
18	Tacuarembó
19	Treinta Y Tres
30	South America
35	North America
40	Europe
50	Other continent

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 7. In what locality or place do you live habitually?
 It is defined as: Habitual residence: The place where a person was lodged normally the majority of the time.

If a person lives habitually in the same locality or place where enumerated, mark the box "Here". If a person lives habitually in another dwelling of the same locality or place, you will equally mark "Here".

If a person lives in another locality or place, write down the name of the department. Below, write down the name of the locality or place in which they live habitually.

If a person lives habitually in another country, write down only the name of the country in the place for the department.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's department (in Uruguay) or continent of usual residence.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_RETIRE: Retired or pensioned

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="UY96A403">4. Are you retired or pensioned?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva a="all" v="UY96A403"><span class="em">Question 4. Are you retired or pensioned?</span><br />It concerns retirements and pensions supplied by public or private organizations. It does not refer to pensions offered by people.<br /><br />This is a person who has the right to retirement or pension, and not to a person who is their proxy or guardian, as in the case of minors.<br /><br />Fill in the box that corresponds to "Yes" or "No", according to the response received.<br /></sva>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person is retired or receiving a pension.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_USURES: Usual resident in household**Data file:** URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A406 UY96A407 UY96A408">7. In what locality or place do you live habitually?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Here
[] In another place, (write down the department or country and locality)</div>
<div class="i2">Department or country: ____
Locality in Uruguay: ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="UY96A042 UY96A406 UY96A407 UY96A408">Question 7. In what locality or place do you live habitually?

It is defined as:

Habitual residence: The place where a person was lodged normally the majority of the time.
<ul class="b1">If a person lives habitually in the same locality or place where enumerated, mark the box "Here". If a person lives habitually in another dwelling of the same locality or place, you will equally mark "Here".

If a person lives in another locality or place, write down the name of the department. Below, write down the name of the locality or place in which they live habitually.

If a person lives habitually in another country, write down only the name of the country in the place for the department.

</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person usually lives in the household of enumeration.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_EDATTAIN: Educational level and year completed

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
200	Preschool, less than 1 year
201	Preschool, 1 year
202	Preschool, 2 years
203	Preschool, 3 years
204	Preschool, 4 years
205	Preschool, 5 years
206	Preschool, 6+ years
209	Preschool, unknown yrs
300	Primary, less than 1 year
301	Primary, 1 year
302	Primary, 2 years
303	Primary, 3 years
304	Primary, 4 years
305	Primary, 5 years
306	Primary, 6 years
307	Primary, 7 years
308	Primary, 8+ years
309	Primary, yrs unknown
400	Secondary, 1st cycle, less than 1 year
401	Secondary, 1st cycle, 1 year
402	Secondary, 1st cycle, 2 years
403	Secondary, 1st cycle, 3 years
404	Secondary, 1st cycle, 4 years
409	Secondary, 1st cycle, yrs unknown
500	Secondary, 2nd cycle, less than 1 year
501	Secondary, 2nd cycle, 1 year

502	Secondary, 2nd cycle, 2 years
503	Secondary, 2nd cycle, 3 years
509	Secondary, 2nd cycle, yrs unknown
600	University, less than 1 year
601	University, 1 year
602	University, 2 years
603	University, 3 years
604	University, 4 years
605	University, 5 years
606	University, 6 years
607	University, 7 years
608	University, 8 years
609	University, yrs unknown
700	Teaching school, less than 1 year
701	Teaching school, 1 year
702	Teaching school, 2 years
703	Teaching school, 3 years
704	Teaching school, 4 years
705	Teaching school, 5 years
706	Teaching school, 6 years
707	Teaching school, 7 years
708	Teaching school, 8 years
709	Teaching school, yrs unknown
800	Military/police, less than 1 year
801	Military/police, 1 year
802	Military/police, 2 years
803	Military/police, 3 years
804	Military/police, 4 years
805	Military/police, 5 years
806	Military/police, 6 years
807	Military/police, 7+ years
809	Military/police, yrs unknown
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="UY96A417 UY96A418 UY96A419 UY96A420 UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">Persons age 3 or older
The questions of this part have the purpose of knowing the educational level of the population, both on the plane of regular education, as well as training courses or non-regular education, offered by public and private organizations, in this country or abroad.
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="UY96A420 UY96A456 UY96A454">Question 14. How many years did you pass in

this level?

You should fill in the box corresponding to the number of years passed -- in the highest level reached indicated in Question 12. For example, if a person is currently in the third year of high school, that box that shows two years passed will be marked.

If a person attends first year in a determined educational level, the quantity of years passed in this level will be zero ("0"). For example: first of primary, first of basic cycle, first of secondary (second cycle), first of University, etc.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest education level completed.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 3+ who have ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_EDTECH: Technical education

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">For all people age 12 or older
[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="UY96A425">16. Do you currently attend or did you attend technical or commercial studies of 6 months or more?
<div class="i1">Mark only the principal.

[] Yes</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 In U.T.U.
[] 2 In another public institute
[] 3 In a private institute</div>
<div class="i1">[] 4 No (go to question 20)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	University of work (UTU)
2	Yes, other public institute
3	Yes, private institute
4	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434

UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445
 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">Persons age 12 or older
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A425">Question 16. Do you attend or did you attend technical or
 commercial studies of 6 months or more of duration?

This is for revealing information about courses of
 technical or commercial training, both those offered by public as well as private organizations.

Observe that it
 concerns organized courses that have a total duration of one semester or more. If a person attends or attended an academic
 semester or more of any training course, you should respond by filling in one of the boxes corresponding to the following
 options; "Yes" in UTU; "Yes" in another public institute or "Yes" in a private institute.

If they attend or attended
 more than one course of this type, only refer to the one with the most years passed. Go now to Question 17. If a person did
 not attend any technical or commercial study, mark: "No". Leave Questions 17, 18 and 19 blank and go to Question 20.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person has attended any technical (vocational) education.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_EDTECHLV: Attendance status at technical school

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434
 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445
 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">For all people age 12 or older
[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A426">17. With respect to this course, currently you...
<div class="i1">[Question 17 was
 asked of persons age 12 or older who have ever attended technical or commercial studies lasting 6 months or more, as per
 question 16.]

[] 1 Attend
[] 2 Abandoned your studies
[] 3 Finished your studies</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Attends

2	Left before completion (abandoned)
3	Finished
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">Persons age 12 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A426">Question 17. With respect to this course, currently you...
<div class="i1">[] 1 Attend
[] 2 Abandoned studies
[] 3 Finished studies</div>

Read the options one by one until they respond affirmatively to one of them, fill in the corresponding box and go to the next question.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's attendance status at technical school.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ who have ever attended technical school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_EDTECHYRS: Years completed in technical school

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">For all people age 12 or older
[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A427">18. How many years did you study in this course?
<div class="i1">[Question 17 was asked of persons age 12 or older who have ever attended technical or commercial studies lasting 6 months or more, as per question 16.]

__</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">Persons age 12 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A427">Question 18. How many years did you pass in these studies?
You should mark the number of years passed, corresponding to the course referenced in Questions 16 and 17. Fill in the box corresponding to number "0" if the person is attending the course, but still did not pass the first year. If a complete course is only one semester, it is assumed to correspond to a year.

Go to the next question.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of years of technical education that the person has completed.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ who have ever attended technical school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_EDUCLVL: Highest educational level ever attended

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY96A417 UY96A418 UY96A419 UY96A420 UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">For all people age 3 or older
[Questions 11-15 were asked of persons age 3 or older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A418">12. Of the following levels of education, what is the highest that you attended?
<div class="i1">A.</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Never attended (go to 16)
[] 2 Preschool
[] 3 Primary
[] 4 High school or secondary basic cycle</div>
<div class="i1">B.</div>
<div class="i2">[] 5 Preparatory or secondary 2nd cycle
[] 6 University
[] 7 Teacher training
[] 8 Military or police career</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Never attended
02	Preschool
03	Primary
04	Secondary, 1st cycle
05	Secondary, 2nd cycle
06	University
07	Teacher training
08	Military/police
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY96A417 UY96A418 UY96A419 UY96A420 UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">Persons age 3 or older
The questions of this part have the purpose of knowing the educational level of the population, both on the plane of regular education, as well as training courses or non-regular education, offered by public and private organizations, in this country or abroad.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A418 UY96A419">Question 12. Of all the following levels of education, what is the highest that you attended?
A
<div class="i1">[] Never attended (mark and go to Question 16)
[] Preschool
[] Primary
[] High school or second basic cycle</div>
B
<div class="i1">[] Preparatory or secondary second cycle
[] University
[] Teacher training
[] Military or police career</div>

Read all the possible options. Do not forget that you should fill in the box corresponding to a single option, at the highest level reached within the list.

When a person declares to you more than one level, you should find out which of them came after the other and consider it superior. Remember that in all cases, you should write down only the highest level reached. For example, you should not write "High school" without having finished primary school, therefore the highest will be the secondary level.

If a person claims to attend or attended UTU, remember that you should write in down here only if it is "Basic cycle", common with secondary reached in UTU.

Any other course of UTU -- technical or commercial -- will be considered to be written down in Question 16. In this case, in Question 12 will be written down the previous level reached in UTU in regular, not technical or commercial education.

If a person claims to have never attended any center of education, fill in the box corresponding to the option "Never attended", leave the following questions blank and ask Question 16. If it is the contrary, go to Question 13.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest educational level that the person has ever attended.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_EDYEAR: Last year completed/passed within education level**Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY96A417 UY96A418 UY96A419 UY96A420 UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">For all people age 3 or older
[Questions 11-15 were asked of persons age 3 or older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A420">14. How many years did you spend at this level?
<div class="i1">[Question 14 was asked of persons age 3 or older who have attended school, as per question 12.]

__</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY96A417 UY96A418 UY96A419 UY96A420 UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">Persons age 3 or older
The questions of this part have the purpose of knowing the educational level of the population, both on the plane of regular education, as well as training courses or non-regular education, offered by public and private organizations, in this country or abroad.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A420 UY96A456 UY96A454">Question 14. How many years did you pass in this level?

You should fill in the box corresponding to the number of years passed -- in the highest level reached indicated in Question 12. For example, if a person is currently in the third year of high school, that box that shows two years passed will be marked.

If a person attends first year in a determined educational level, the quantity of

years passed in this level will be zero ("0"). For example: first of primary, first of basic cycle, first of secondary (second cycle), first of University, etc.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the last year that the person completed/passed within the highest education level.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 3+ who have ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_LIT: Literacy

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY96A417 UY96A418 UY96A419 UY96A420 UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">For all people age 3 or older
[Questions 11-15 were asked of persons age 3 or older]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A417">11. Do you know how to both read and write?
<div class="i1">If they only read or only write, mark "No".

[1 Yes
[2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY96A417 UY96A418 UY96A419 UY96A420 UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">Persons age 3 or older
The questions of this part have the purpose of knowing the educational level of the population, both on the plane of regular education, as well as training courses or non-regular education, offered by public and private organizations, in this country or abroad.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A417">Question 11. Do you know how to read and write?
You should fill in the box corresponding to the answer you receive. Remember that you should mark "Yes" only if the person can read and write, whatever the language. If a person only reads or only writes, mark "No".
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person can read and write.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_MAJOR1: Field of studies [1-digit]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="UY96A417 UY96A418 UY96A419 UY96A420 UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">For all people age 3 or older
[Questions 11-15 were asked of persons age 3 or older]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="UY96A412 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">15. What is the specialization or major area of study?
<div class="i1">[Question 16 was asked of persons age 3 or older who have attended secondary second cycle, university, teacher training or military/police schools, per question 12.]

If you marked group "A" in question 12, go to question 16 if necessary.

Only for those in group "B" of question 12

____</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Secondary education, second cycle
5	Tertiary education to obtain certificate/diploma not equivalent to a university degree
6	Tertiary education to obtain certificate/diploma equivalent to a university degree
7	Tertiary education to obtain certificate/diploma equivalent to a post-graduate degree or its equivalent
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="UY96A417 UY96A418 UY96A419 UY96A420 UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">Persons age 3 or older
The questions of this part have the purpose of knowing the educational level of the population, both on the plane of regular education, as well as training courses or non-regular education, offered by public and private organizations, in this country or abroad.
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">Question 15. What is the orientation or major studied?

Observe in the questionnaire that the options for answers of Question 12 are found

marked in two different boxes, which the letters A and B are in, respectively.

For those people in which you marked any option inside box "B" of Question 12 (Highest level reached in regular education: preparatory or secondary second cycle, university, teaching formation, military or police career), you should ask Question 16.

If the enumerated person has as highest level of education in Question 12, one of the options from box "A", leave Question 15 blank and go directly to Question 16.

Write the complete name of the major that is or was studied (in clear penmanship). Remember not to use periods or tildes.

If the name of the orientation or major studied has more numbers of letters than available boxes:

- Eliminate articles and prepositions
- Use only these abbreviations:
- "LIC" for Bachelor
- "MS" for Masters
- "DR" for Doctorate
- "PROF" for Professor

[Example]: Degree in Communication sciences

In the case that they have more than one major or specialty, for example law and sociology, write down the one what they answered in previous questions.

Observe the age of the person being enumerated. If they are age 12 or older, go to Question 16.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's field of study [1-digit].

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 3+ who have ever attended secondary school, second cycle or higher [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_MAJOR3: Field of studies [3-digit]

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all people age 3 or older [Questions 11-15 were asked of persons age 3 or older]

15. What is the specialization or major area of study? [Question 16 was asked of persons age 3 or older who have attended secondary second cycle, university, teacher training or military/police schools, per question 12.]

If you marked group "A" in question 12, go to question 16 if necessary.

Only for those in group "B" of question 12

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
301	General non-technical programs, secondary school
302	Programs in the sixth year of secondary school
514	Tertiary programs of training teaching personnel

518	Tertiary programs of fine arts and applied arts
526	Tertiary programs of religion and theology
538	Tertiary programs of law
550	Tertiary programs of physiotherapy and occupational therapy
566	Tertiary programs of home economics
589	Tertiary education to obtain certificate/diploma not equivalent to a university degree, nfs.
614	University programs of educational sciences and the formation of educational personnel
618	University programs of fine arts and applied arts
622	University programs of the humanities
630	University programs of social and behavioral sciences
634	University programs of business administration and similar
638	University programs of law
642	University programs of natural sciences
646	University programs of mathematics and computer science
650	University programs of medical diagnostics and treatment
654	University programs of engineering
658	University programs of architecture and urbanism
662	University programs of agriculture, forestry and fishing education
684	University programs of communication and of social documentation
689	Tertiary education to obtain certificate/diploma equivalent to a university degree, nfs.
699	Other university or tertiary
734	Post-graduate programs of business administration and similar
750	Post-graduate programs of medical sciences
799	Other post-graduate
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY96A417 UY96A418 UY96A419 UY96A420 UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">Persons age 3 or older
The questions of this part have the purpose of knowing the educational level of the population, both on the plane of regular education, as well as training courses or non-regular education, offered by public and private organizations, in this country or abroad.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">Question 15. What is the orientation or major studied?

Observe in the questionnaire that the options for answers of Question 12 are found marked in two different boxes, which the letters A and B are in, respectively.

[p. 26]

For those people in which you marked any option inside box "B" of Question 12 (Highest level reached in regular education: preparatory or secondary second cycle, university, teaching formation, military or police career), you should ask Question 16.

If the enumerated person has as highest level of education in Question 12, one of the options from box "A", leave Question 15 blank and go directly to Question 16.

Write the complete name of the major that is or was studied (in clear penmanship). Remember not to use periods or tildes.

If the name of the orientation or major studied has more numbers of letters than available boxes:
<div class="i1">Eliminate articles and prepositions</div>
Use only these abbreviations:</div>
<div class="i2">"LIC" for Bachelor
"MS" for Masters
"DR" for Doctorate
"PROF" for Professor

 [Example]: Degree in Communication sciences</div>

In the case that they have more than one major or specialty, for example law and sociology, write down the one what they answered in previous questions.

Observe the age of the person being enumerated. If they are age 12 or older, go to Question 16.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's field of study [3-digit].

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 3+ who have ever attended secondary school, second cycle or higher [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY96A417 UY96A418 UY96A419 UY96A420 UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">For all people age 3 or older
[Questions 11-15 were asked of persons age 3 or older]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A419">13. With respect to this education level, do you currently
<div class="i1">[Question 13 was asked of persons age 3 or older who have attended school, as per question 12.]

[] 1 Attend a public establishment
[] 2 Attend a private establishment
[] 3 Abandoned your studies
[] 4 Finished the level</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Attends public school
2	Attends private school
3	Did not finish level
4	Finished level
5	Attends, type unknown
6	Does not attend, type unknown
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY96A417 UY96A418 UY96A419 UY96A420 UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">Persons age 3 or older
The questions of this part have the purpose of knowing the educational level of the population, both on the plane of regular education, as well as training courses or non-regular education, offered by public and private organizations, in this country or abroad.
</sva></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="UY96A418 UY96A419">Question 12. Of all the following levels of education, what is the highest that you attended?
A
<div class="i1">[] Never attended (mark and go to Question 16)
[] Preschool
[] Primary
[] High school or second basic cycle</div>
B
<div class="i1">[] Preparatory or secondary second cycle
[] University
[] Teacher training
[] Military or police career</div>

Read all the possible options. Do not forget that you should fill in the box corresponding to a single option, at the highest level reached within the list.

When a person declares to you more than one level, you should find out which of them came after the other and consider it superior. Remember that in all cases, you should write down only the highest level reached. For example, you should not write "High school" without having finished primary school, therefore the highest will be the secondary level.

If a person claims to attend or attended UTU, remember that you should write in down here only if it is "Basic cycle", common with secondary reached in UTU.

Any other course of UTU -- technical or commercial -- will be considered to be written down in Question 16. In this case, in Question 12 will be written down the previous level reached in UTU in regular, not technical or commercial education.

If a person claims to have never attended any center of education, fill in the box corresponding to the option "Never attended", leave the following questions blank and ask Question 16. If it is the contrary, go to Question 13.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's current school attendance status.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 3+ who have ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_ABSWORK: Absent from work

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">For all people age 12 or older
[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a=" UY96A433" v="UY96A433 UY96A453">23. Last week, were you on leave for sickness, vacation, suspended, etc. although you still have a job?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">Persons age 12 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A433">Question 23. Last week, were you on leave for sickness, vacation or suspended etc., but had a job?
It refers to those who have remunerated employment or an occupation or they regularly help families even without remuneration, who did not do their activity the week before due to temporary motives like: sickness, leave, strike, bad weather, suspension, vacation, or other transitory motives, but have a job that they are going to return to.

If the answer to this question is "Yes", fill in the corresponding box, leave Questions 24 and 25 blank and go to Question 26. If the response is "No", then fill in the corresponding box, continue with Question 24.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person had work but was absent from it during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ who did not work an hour in the previous week, with or without pay [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_EVERWK: Ever worked

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">For all people age 12 or older
[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A435">25. Have you ever worked?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">Persons age 12 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A435">Question 25. Have you ever worked?
If the answer to this question is "Yes", fill in the box and go to Question 26. If the answer is "No", fill in the box and observe the sex and age of the enumerated person.

[p. 28]

If the person is a woman age 15 or older, go to Question 29. On the contrary, if a person is a man or a woman younger than 15, finish the enumeration of this person here and go to the next person
</sva r>.</p>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person has ever worked.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ who were looking for work during the previous four weeks [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_LOOKWK: Looked for work

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">For all people age 12 or older
[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a=" UY96A434" v="UY96A434 UY96A453">24. During the last four weeks, were you looking for work?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434
UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445
UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457"><span class="em">Persons age 12 or older</span><br
/></sva r></p>
```

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A434">Question 24. During the last four weeks, did you look for work?
Examples of "looking for work" are any of the following cases: registering or applying for vacancies, and public, private and syndicated work agencies, signing up personally for employment in businesses, writing cards applying for jobs, looking in work places, small farms, farms, factories, markets, and other meeting places, putting in or responding to ads in newspapers, looking for work from friends, parents and other people they know, looking for financial resources and others like earth, buildings, machinery and equipment to establish a building, filling out licenses.

If the response to this is "Yes", fill in the corresponding box and go to Question 25. If the response is "No", fill in the box and observe the sex and age of the enumerated person.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person looked for work during the previous four weeks.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ who did not work or have a job in the previous week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_MARST: Marital status

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434
UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445
UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457"><span class="em">For all people age 12 or older</span><br
/>[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]<br /></sva r></p>
```

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A430">20. What is your de facto current marital state?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Consensual union
[] 2 Married
[] 3 Divorced
[] 4 Separated from union or marriage
[] 5 Widowed from union or marriage
[] 6 Single</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Consensual union
2	Married
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Widowed
6	Single
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">Persons age 12 or older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A430">Question 20. What is your de facto current marital status?
[The options for this question are illegible]

Read the alternatives in the order in which they appear in the questionnaire, asking for the de facto marital state of the enumerated person. The de facto state should not be confused with the civil state. That is -- for example -- if the enumerated person has the civil state of "Widow" but at the moment of the Census lives together with a companion, you should mark the marital state "United".

The following questions of this part try to ascertain the occupational situation of the person you are enumerating.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_OCC: Occupation (ISCO 88, 3 digits)

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">For all people age 12 or older
[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444">26. What is the occupation, profession or office that provides (or provided) you the largest income? _____
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Officials of the armed forces
012	Subordinate personnel of the armed forces
112	Directive personnel of public administration
121	Directors and general managers of business
122	Managers of departments of productions and operations
123	Other department managers
131	Owner or managers of small business
211	Physicists, chemists, and similar workers
213	Computer science professionals
214	Architects, engineers and similar workers
221	Professionals in biological sciences and other disciplines related to organic beings
222	Doctors and similar professionals (except nursing personnel and midwives)
223	Nursing and midwife personnel of the superior level
231	Professors of universities and other establishments of higher education
232	Professors of secondary education
233	Teachers with degrees in primary education and preschool
234	Specialized teachers of special education
235	Other teaching professionals
241	Specialists in organization and administration of businesses and similar workers
242	Professionals in law
243	Archivists, librarians, documentalists and similar workers
244	Specialists in social and human sciences
245	Writers, creative artists and performers
246	Priests in different religions
311	Technicians in physical sciences and chemistry and engineering
312	Technicians in computer programming and control of informatics
313	Operators of optical and electronic equipment
314	Technicians in maritime and aeronautical navigation
315	Inspectors of construction projects, security and health and quality control

321	Technicians of the middle level in biological sciences, agronomy, zoo technology and similar workers
322	Professionals of the middle level of modern medicine and health (excluding nursing and midwife personnel)
323	Nursing and midwife personnel of the middle level
331	Teachers without degrees in primary education
332	Teachers without degrees in preschool education
341	Professionals of the middle level in financial and commercial operations
342	Commercial agents and stockbrokers
343	Professionals of the middle level of administrative services
344	Agents of public administrations of customs, taxes and similar workers
346	Mid-level social workers and assistants
347	Mid-level professionals of artistic activities, show businesses and sports
411	Secretaries and operators of office machinery
412	Auxiliary accountants and financiers
413	Employees charged with registering materials and transportation
414	Employees in libraries and postal services and similar workers
419	Other office workers
421	Cashiers, box office clerks and similar workers
422	Employees of services of information to clientele
511	Personnel in direct passenger services
512	Personnel of Intendancy and of restaurants
513	Workers of personal care and similar workers
514	Other workers of personal services to individuals
516	Personnel of protection and security services
522	Sellers and demonstrators for shops and department stores
523	Vendors in kiosks and market stalls
611	Farmers and qualified agricultural workers of crops for the market
612	Breeders and qualified livestock production workers in the raising of animals for the market and similar workers
613	Producers and qualified agricultural and livestock production workers whose production is meant for the market
614	Qualified forest workers and related workers
615	Fishermen, hunters and trappers
711	Miners, quarrymen, breakers and stone workers
712	Officials and operators of construction (structural work) and similar workers
713	Officials and operators of construction (finished works) and similar workers
714	Painters, cleaners of facades and similar workers
721	Molders, welders, laminators, boilermakers, fitters of metallic structures and similar workers
722	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and similar workers
723	Mechanics and machine adjusters
724	Mechanics and adjusters of electrical and electronic equipment
731	Precision mechanics in metals and similar materials

732	Potters, operators of glassworks and similar workers
733	Craftsmen of wood, fabric and similar materials
734	Officials and operators of graphic arts and similar workers
741	Officials and operators in the processing of food and similar workers
742	Officials and operators in the treatment of wood, cabinet makers and similar workers
743	Officials and operators of textiles and tailoring and similar workers
744	Officials and operators of fur, leather and footwear
812	Operators of installations for metal processing
813	Operators of installations of glassworks, ceramics and similar workers
814	Operators of installations for processing wood and paper manufacture
815	Operators of installations for chemical treatment
816	Operators of installations for energy production and similar workers
817	Operators of automatic assembly lines and of industrial robots
821	Operators of machines for working metals and chemical products
822	Operators of machines for manufacturing chemical products
823	Operators of machines for manufacturing rubber products and plastic materials
825	Operators of machines for printing, binding and manufacturing paper products
826	Operators of machines for manufacturing textile products and articles of leather and fur
827	Operators of machinery for manufacturing foods and similar products
828	Fitters
829	Other machine operators and fitters
831	Machinists of locomotives and similar workers
832	Drivers of motor vehicles
833	Operators of mobile agricultural machinery and other mobile machines
834	Deckhands and similar workers
911	Street salesmen and women and similar workers
912	Shoe shiners and other street workers
913	Domestic personnel and similar workers, cleaners, washers and ironers
914	Superintendents, window cleaners and similar workers
915	Messengers, porters, doormen and women and similar workers
916	Trash collectors and similar workers
917	Non qualified workers in personal services
921	Agricultural and livestock production and forestry and fishing workers and similar workers
931	Workers of mining and construction
932	Workers in the manufacturing industry
933	Transportation workers
990	Response suppressed, have occupation
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434
UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445
UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457"><span class="em">Persons age 12 or older</span><br
/></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443
UY96A444"><span class="em">Question 26. What is the occupation, profession or office that provides (or provided) you
the largest income?</span><br /><br />It is important that the response to this question is asked for with as much detail
as possible since very general responses do not give the information that is required.<br /><br />Avoid non precise
answers such as "Worker", "Employee", "Public bureaucrat", "Boss", etc. If a person tells you that they are a worker in a
factory, you should determine exactly what duty they perform.<br /><br />For occupation, office or profession, a complete
description is needed. This is especially important when it concerns little known activities for which it is necessary to add to
it a concept that makes it more precise. Examples: insurance agent, guide operator, automobile cleaner, journalist,
couturier, mailman, mechanical engineer, surveyor, fisher, pediatric doctor, hairdresser, secretary, street peddler of candy,
operator of textile machinery, bricklayer, etc.<br /><br />If a person has more than one occupation, write down the
occupation that provides the largest income.<br /></sva r>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation (ISCO 88, 3 digits).

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ who had a job or were experienced and looking for work [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_OCC1: Occupation (ISCO 88, 1 digit)

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434
UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445
UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457"><span class="em">For all people age 12 or older</span><br
/>[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443
UY96A444">26. What is the occupation, profession or office that provides (or provided) you the largest income? _____<br
/></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Armed forces
01	Members of the executive powers and the legislative bodies and directive personnel of the public administration and businesses
02	Scientific and intellectual professionals
03	Mid-level technicians and professionals
04	Office employees
05	Workers in services and vendors in commercial businesses and markets
06	Farmers and qualified agricultural workers and fishermen
07	Officials, operators, and artisans in mechanical arts and other jobs
08	Operators of installations and machinery and assemblers
09	Non-specialized workers
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">Persons age 12 or older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444">Question 26. What is the occupation, profession or office that provides (or provided) you the largest income?

It is important that the response to this question is asked for with as much detail as possible since very general responses do not give the information that is required.

Avoid non precise answers such as "Worker", "Employee", "Public bureaucrat", "Boss", etc. If a person tells you that they are a worker in a factory, you should determine exactly what duty they perform.

For occupation, office or profession, a complete description is needed. This is especially important when it concerns little known activities for which it is necessary to add to it a concept that makes it more precise. Examples: insurance agent, guide operator, automobile cleaner, journalist, couturier, mailman, mechanical engineer, surveyor, fisher, pediatric doctor, hairdresser, secretary, street peddler of candy, operator of textile machinery, bricklayer, etc.

If a person has more than one occupation, write down the occupation that provides the largest income.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation (ISCO 88, 1 digit).

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ who had a job or were experienced and looking for work [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_OCC2: Occupation (ISCO 88, 2 digits)**Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">For all people age 12 or older
[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444">26. What is the occupation, profession or office that provides (or provided) you the largest income? _____
</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Armed forces
11	Members of executive power and legislative bodies and directive personnel of public administration
12	Directors of businesses
13	Owner or managers of small business
21	Professionals of physical science, chemistry, mathematics and engineering
22	Professionals of biological sciences and other disciplines related to organic beings
23	Professionals of education
24	Other scientific and intellectual professionals
31	Technicians and professionals of the middle level of physical sciences and chemistry, and in engineering
32	Technicians and professionals of the middle level of biological sciences, medicine and health
33	Non degreed teachers and instructors
34	Other technicians and professionals of the middle level
41	Office workers
42	Employees in direct trade with the public
51	Workers in personnel services and services of protection and security
52	Models, sellers and demonstrators
61	Qualified farmers and workers of agricultural and livestock, forestry and fishing meant for commerce
71	Officials and operators of extractive industries and of construction
72	Officials and operators of metal work, mechanical construction and similar fields
73	Precision mechanics, craftsmen, operators of graphic arts and similar workers
74	Other officials, operators and craftsmen of mechanical arts and other crafts
81	Operators of fixed installations and similar workers
82	Operators of machines and fitters/assemblers
83	Drivers of vehicles and operators of heavy mobile equipment

91	Non skilled workers
92	Agricultural and livestock production, forestry and fishing and similar workers
93	Workers in mining, construction, the manufacturing industry and transportation
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">Persons age 12 or older
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444">Question 26. What is the occupation, profession or office that provides (or provided) you the largest income?

It is important that the response to this question is asked for with as much detail as possible since very general responses do not give the information that is required.

Avoid non precise answers such as "Worker", "Employee", "Public bureaucrat", "Boss", etc. If a person tells you that they are a worker in a factory, you should determine exactly what duty they perform.

For occupation, office or profession, a complete description is needed. This is especially important when it concerns little known activities for which it is necessary to add to it a concept that makes it more precise. Examples: insurance agent, guide operator, automobile cleaner, journalist, couturier, mailman, mechanical engineer, surveyor, fisher, pediatric doctor, hairdresser, secretary, street peddler of candy, operator of textile machinery, bricklayer, etc.

If a person has more than one occupation, write down the occupation that provides the largest income.
</svr>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation (ISCO 88, 2 digits).

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ who had a job or were experienced and looking for work [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_Tech5: Field of technical or vocational studies (5-digit)

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445

UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">For all people age 12 or older
[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A457">19. What is the technical or commercial study attended?
<div class="i1">[Question 17 was asked of persons age 12 or older who have ever attended technical or commercial studies lasting 6 months or more, as per question 16.]

 ___</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
25276	Programs related to jobs in the industry of tailoring and similar industries
25222	Programs related to jobs in electricity
25262	Programs related to jobs with wood
25242	Programs related to mechanics and mechanical repair
33404	Secretary programs
23401	General programs of commercial education
33401	General programs of commercial education
24626	Programs of electronic data processing
33432	Programs of bookkeeping
35242	Programs related to machinery and repairing machinery
34626	Programs of the treatment of electronic information
27812	Programs of hairdressing and personal esthetics
23404	Programs of typing and shorthand
35422	Programs in training technicians of electricity and electronics
25212	Programs related to jobs in the food industry
33439	Other programs of commercial education
35416	Programs in training technicians for public works
35012	Qualified programs in training nursing personnel
37812	Programs of hairdressing and personal aesthetics
34641	Programs in training computer science technicians
23499	Other programs of commercial education
25274	Programs related jobs with textiles
25000	Basic programs in training health aid personnel
25289	Programs of handicrafts
25299	Other programs of arts and industrial crafts
26202	Programs of agricultural education
36201	General programs of architecture
25216	Programs related to jobs in the industry of construction, operators qualified in construction painting
91822	Music programs
35002	Qualified programs in training auxiliary health personnel
25232	Programs related to jobs in the metal industry, qualified operator welding and forging of metals
35216	Programs related to jobs in the construction industry
25278	Programs of graphic arts and binding

35276	Programs related to the industry of tailoring and similar industries
38400	Qualified programs of social communication
31804	Programs of painting and drawing
31412	Programs in training teachers of preschool education and kindergarten
35222	Programs related to jobs in the electrical and electronic industries
38904	Journalism programs
26600	Basic programs of home economics
25272	Programs related to jobs with leather
27899	Other programs related to the service sector
37822	Programs of hotels and restaurants
35406	Programs of industrial drafting
31842	Programs of photography and cinematography
28962	Programs of physical education
37899	Other programs related to the service sector
35274	Programs related to textile jobs
51412	Programs in training specialized teaching personnel in preschool and kindergarten
25286	Programs of jewelry
21412	Programs in training preschool and kindergarten aids
37872	Tourism programs
96200	Programs of agricultural, forestry and fishing education
35264	Programs related to heating, air conditioning and refrigeration
53052	Programs of psychology
35282	Programs in training laboratory aids
25264	Programs related to heating, air conditioning and refrigeration
56601	General programs of home economics
35212	Programs related to the industry of food and beverages
35278	Programs of graphic arts and binding
36600	Qualified programs of home economics
27000	Basic programs of transportation
35262	Programs related to jobs with wood
35232	Programs related to metal jobs
37099	Other programs related to transportation and communication
55422	Programs of electric and electronic technicians
91801	General programs of fine arts and applied arts
97800	Programs related to the service sector
35499	Other programs in training technicians
36249	Other agricultural programs
33422	Programs related to the management of office machinery
37029	Other programs related to communication

51832	Programs of dramatic art
91899	Other programs of fine arts and applied arts
31899	Other programs of fine arts and applied arts
35052	Programs of pharmacy
92600	Programs of religion and theology
99000	Programs in training laboratory aids
99998	Unknown
99999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">Persons age 12 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A457">Question 19. What is the technical or commercial study attended?
Write the complete name of the technical or commercial study referred to in previous Questions 16, 17 and 18 (in clear penmanship). Remember that, in the case that they attend or attended more than one technical or commercial study, you will write down the one with the most number of years passed.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's field of technical or vocational studies [5-digit].

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ who have ever attended technical school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_VOLUNT: Worked without pay

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">For all people age 12 or older
[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva a=" UY96A432" v="UY96A432 UY96A453">22. Last week, did you do something outside your house for work or did you help someone in a business, small farm or job, even though you did not receive a regular payment?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">Persons age 12 or older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A432">Question 22. Last week, did you do something in your house for outside or did you help someone in a business, small farm or job, even though you did not receive a regular payment?
If you receive an affirmative response, fill in the box corresponding to "Yes", leave Questions 23, 24 and 25 blank and go directly to Question 26. If you receive a negative answer, fill in the box corresponding to "No" and go to the next question.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person worked without pay during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ who did not work for pay an hour in the previous week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_WORKS: Worked for at least an hour

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">For all people age 12 or older

[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]

21. During the past week, did you work at least one hour?
 1 Yes
 2 No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Persons age 12 or older

Question 21. During the last week, did you work at least one hour?
 Remember that:
 To get this information you should keep in mind that:
 Worker refers to practicing a remunerated activity in money or in specie, or helping -- without receiving direct remuneration -- a family member in their business (commerce, business, garden, small farm, etc.) whose production is meant to be sold. Those who worked for at least one hour during the week before the Census are included.
 Examples of remunerated activity are: working in a business, public or private office worker, working in the street (street salesperson, runner), doing activities for others for a payment in their house (washing, ironing, sewing or weaving, for example), helping in a family business, doing paid jobs in other houses (domestic service, caring for children, for example), raising animals, seeding and other agricultural activities for sale.
 The Census does not consider as "worker" housekeepers of a household for its members or voluntary workers without pay for the community.
 If you receive an affirmative answer to this question, fill in the box corresponding to "Yes", leave Questions 22, 23, 24 and 25 blank and go directly to ask Question 26. On the contrary, if you receive a negative answer, fill in the box corresponding to "No" and go always to the next Question. Many people do not perceive the activity that they do as "work", so many times they are sure they do not do it. The following question is meant to go into more depth in these cases.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person worked for at least an hour during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_CHALIVE: Children currently alive

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY96A450 UY96A451 UY96A452">For all women age 15 or older
[Questions 29-31 were asked of women age 15 or older]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A451">30. Of those children, how many are currently alive?
<div class="i1"> ___
[] Do not know</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY96A450 UY96A451 UY96A452">Women age 15 or older
The questions in this part should be asked to all women age 15 or older, whatever their marital status.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A451">Question 30. Of them, how many are currently alive?
Fill in the box corresponding to the quantity of children currently alive that they tell you.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children that the woman has ever borne that are still alive.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_CHBORN: Children born alive**Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY96A450 UY96A451 UY96A452">For all women age 15 or older
[Questions 29-31 were asked of women age 15 or older]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A450">29. How many children born alive have you had altogether?
<div class="i1">__
[] Do not know</div>
</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14+
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="UY96A450 UY96A451 UY96A452">Women age 15 or older
The questions in this part should be asked to all women age 15 or older, whatever their marital status.
</sva></p>

Question 29. How many children born alive have you had altogether?
 Born alive is understood to be those who at the moment of birth showed signs of life (crying, breathing, moving). If they died after birth, they equally should be considered as born alive.
 The question refers to all children born alive had by the enumerated mother through her whole life, including those had with other possible partners different than the current one.
 Once you have received an answer, you should fill in the box that is below the indicated number. Mark "None" if that corresponds. In that case, finish the enumeration of this person and continue with the next member of the household, if necessary.
 If a woman had children born alive, fill in the corresponding box and continue with the next question.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children that the woman has ever borne that are still alive.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_CHLASTYR: Births in the past 12 months

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all women age 15 or older
 [Questions 29-31 were asked of women age 15 or older]

31. How many were born in the last twelve months?
 1 One
 2 Two or more
 3 None

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1
2	2+
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Women age 15 or older
 The questions in this part should be asked to all women age 15 or older, whatever their marital status.

Question 31. How many were born in the last 12 months?
 It refers to children born alive that the enumerated mother had during the last 12 months before the Day of the Census. The options to mark are: "One", "Two or more", "None".
 Fill in the corresponding box, according to the answer received.
 Now finish the enumeration of this person and go to the next member of the household, if necessary.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children that the woman has borne during the previous 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_CLASSWK: Employment type

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all people age 12 or older
 [Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]

28. Of the following, what is (was) your category in the occupation you indicated?
 1 Employer, with workers or employees in their charge
 2 Public worker or employee
 3 Private worker or employee
 4 Worker for their own account
 5 Non-remunerated family worker
 6 Member of production cooperative
 7 Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employer
2	Public employee
3	Private employee
4	Own account
5	Unpaid family worker
6	Cooperative worker

7	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434
UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445
UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457"><span class="em">Persons age 12 or older</span><br
/></sva r></p>
```

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A449">Question 28. Of the following, what is (was) your category in the occupation you indicated?

[p. 29]

Read the following options. When you receive an affirmative answer, fill in the corresponding box. If an enumerated person has any doubt, remember that:
<div class="i1">Boss, with workers or employees at their charge. It is the person who exploits their own economic company and who has one or more workers by salary or weekly paycheck.

Worker or employee. It is the person who works for a boss or employer -- public or private -- and who receives remuneration in the form of paycheck, salary, weekly paycheck, commissions, per item payments, either in the form of money or specie.

All people who work in central administration, decentralized services, state companies, that is to say, those cases in which the employer is the state, are considered "Public sector". If the employer is not the state, they will be considered "Private sector".

Worker on their own account: It is a person who works independently without hiring remunerated personnel, exploits their own business and manages their own profession or office for their own account. They can work alone or associated; they can have family help who they hire without payment in money. Examples: independent professionals and technicians, owner of a store without employees, street peddler, etc.

Non remunerated family worker: It is a person who does not receive a paycheck or salary for the job they do in the company or business of a family member.

Member of a production cooperative: It is a person who is an active member of an economic business that functions under cooperative rules (it is socio cooperative).

Other: If a person does a job whose category is not in the Census questionnaire.</div>

Once this question is concluded, observe what you wrote down in relation to the sex and age of the enumerated person. If this person is a woman age 15 or older, go to Question 29 of the following part.

If on the contrary, [if] an enumerated person is a man or a woman younger than 15, finish the enumeration of this person and go to the next one, if necessary.

</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's type of employment.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ who had a job or were experienced and looking for work [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_EMPSTAT: Employment status

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">For all people age 12 or older
[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="UY96A431 UY96A453">21. During the past week, did you work at least one hour?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employed
2	Unemployed, worked before
3	Looked for the first time
4	Student
5	Retired/pensioner
6	Other
7	Inactive, without further specification
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's employment status.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_IND: Industry (ISIC 3, 3 digits)

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">For all people age 12 or older
[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448">27. What does the place or establishment where you work (or worked) principally do? _____
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
010	Agriculture, ranching, hunting, and related activities, nfs.
011	General crop production
012	Animal breeding
013	Cultivation of agricultural products in combination with animal breeding (mixed production)
014	Service activities related to agriculture and cattle ranching, except veterinary activities
020	Forestry, lumber extraction and related service activities
050	Fishing, fish breeding production and fish farms; service activities related to fishing
140	Extraction from mines and quarries, industry nfs.
141	Extraction of stone, sand, and clay
150	Manufacture of food and beverage products, nfs.
151	Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruits, vegetables, oils, and fats
152	Preparation of dairy products
153	Preparation of milled products, starches, and products derived from starches, and food prepared for animals
154	Manufacture of other food products
155	Manufacture of beverages
160	Tobacco industry
170	Manufacture of textile products, nfs.
171	Thread production, weaving, and finishing textile products
172	Manufacture of other textile products
173	Manufacture of woven products and knit products
181	Manufacture of clothing, except leather clothing
191	Leather tanning, manufacture of suitcases, handbags, leather goods and harnesses
192	Footwear manufacture
200	Production of wood and manufacture of wood and cork products, except furniture, manufacture of articles made of cane, wicker, cork and braidable materials, industry nfs.
201	Sawmills, wood finishing, parquet manufacture
202	Manufacture of products made of wood, cork, straw, and braidable materials
210	Manufacture of paper and paper products
221	Activities related to binding, printing, editing, and reproductions on paper
232	Manufacture of products derived from petroleum refining

240	Manufacture of chemical substances and products, industry nfs.
241	Manufacture of basic chemical substances
242	Manufacture of other chemical products
251	Manufacture of rubber products
252	Manufacture of plastics products
261	Manufacture of glass and glass products
269	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products
270	Basic industries of iron, steel and non-ferrous metals
280	Manufacture of metallic products, machinery and equipment, industry nfs.
281	Manufacture of metallic products, except machinery and equipment
289	manufacture of other metallic products; service activities related to metal works
290	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery, industry nfs.
291	Manufacture of machinery for general use
292	Manufacture of machinery for specialized uses
293	Manufacture of appliances for domestic use, not included in another category
310	Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances not included in another category
330	Manufacture of medical appliances and instruments, appliances for measuring, verifying, drafting, and other uses
340	Manufacture of automotive vehicles
351	Construction and repair of naval and other ships
359	Manufacture of other types of transportation not included in another category
361	Furniture manufacture
369	Manufacturing industries not included in another category
401	Generation, collection and distribution of electrical energy
402	Gas production and distribution
410	Water collection, purification and distribution
452	Construction of buildings; civil engineering works
453	Building fitting
454	Building finishing
500	Sale, maintenance and repair of automotive vehicles and motorcycles, retail sales of automobile fuels, nfs.
501	Sale of automotive vehicles
502	Maintenance and repair of automotive vehicles
503	Sale of parts, pieces, and accessories for automotive vehicles
504	Commerce, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and motorcycle parts, pieces and accessories
505	Retail commerce of automobile fuels
510	Wholesale and commission sales, except commerce of automobiles and motorcycles, nfs.
511	Wholesale commerce in exchange for payment or under contract
512	Wholesale commerce of raw agricultural materials, live animals, food, beverages, and tobacco
513	Wholesale commerce of household goods
514	Wholesale commerce of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste products and discarded materials

515	Wholesale commerce of machinery, equipment and materials
519	Wholesale commerce of other products
520	Retail commerce, except commerce of automobiles and motorcycles, repair of personal goods and household equipment, nfs.
521	Retail commerce of combined goods, include supermarkets, shopping cooperatives, large stores, etc.
522	Retail commerce of food, beverages, tobacco in specialized stores
523	Retail commerce of other new products in specialized stores
524	Retail commerce in used goods stores
525	Retail commerce not carried out in stores
526	Repair of personal goods and household equipment
551	Hotels, camps, and other types of temporary housing
552	Restaurants, bars, and cantinas
600	Terrestrial transportation and pipeline transportation, nfs.
601	Railroad transportation
602	Other types of terrestrial transportation
611	Maritime and coastal transportation
621	Regular air transportation
630	Complementary and support activities for transportation, activities of travel agencies
641	Postal and mail activities
642	Telecommunications
650	Financial intermediation, except financing insurance and pension plans, nfs.
651	Banks and banking houses
659	Other types of financial intermediation
660	Life insurance, pensions and general insurance, except social security with obligatory affiliation
671	Support activities of financial intermediation, except financing insurance plans and pension plans
672	Support activities of insurance and pensions
700	Real estate activities carried out with personal property or properties of third parties
711	Rental of transportation equipment
713	Rental of personal goods and household equipment not included in another category
722	Consultants in informatics programs and administration of informatics programs
723	Data processing
725	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting, and informatics machinery
730	Experimental research and development in the fields of natural sciences, social sciences, and humanities
740	Services provided to businesses, except leasing and renting machinery and equipment, nfs.
741	Judicial and accounting activities, bookkeeping and auditing, consulting, market studies and opinion poll taking
742	Activities of architecture and engineering and other technical activities
743	Publicity
749	Business activities not included in another category
751	State administration and application of economic and social politics of the community

752	Activities of foreign relations, defense and maintenance of public order
753	Activities of organisms of social security with obligatory affiliation
800	Education, not further specified
801	Preschool education, elementary education, and special education for the disabled
802	Secondary, technical, and commercial education
803	Higher education
809	Adult education and other types of education
851	Human health services
852	Veterinary activities
853	Social services activities
900	Elimination of waste and residual waters, sanitation and similar activities
911	Business associations and professional associations
912	Labor unions and organizations
919	Other associations
921	Activities of movies, radio and television and other entertainment activities
923	Libraries, archives, and museums and other cultural activities
924	Sports activities (sports clubs)
930	Other service activities
950	Private households with domestic servants
970	Extraterritorial organizations and organisms
990	Response suppressed
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">Persons age 12 or older
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448">Question 27. What does the place or establishment where you work (or worked) principally do?

For the correct filling out, it is necessary to investigate what is the principal activity that effectively is done in the establishment where the enumerated person works or worked.

The description will be the most complete and precise possible about the activity or activities done in the place.

To make the description, it is recommended that you follow certain rules stated below:
<ul class="b1">

When it is a place of "commerce", you should investigate and always write down: "Commercial wholesale (or retail) of..."

When it is a place of "industrial manufacture", you should always right down: "Making of..."

Also when it is places with an industrial activity you should make reference to the products made and sold, in a precise form. It is not enough, for example, to write "Making of shoes". You should explain: "Making of leather shoes", or "Making of sport rubber soled shoes", or "Making of canvas shoes", or "Making of plastic shoes".

In the same way, in the making of curtains, you should explain: "Making of cloth curtains", "Making of plastic curtains", [or] "Making of metal curtains"; and of furniture: "Making of wooden furniture", [or] "Making of metal furniture".

When it is places with commercial activities, you should detail what lines of concrete commercial products are sold. For

example: "Retail food store", " Wholesale leather store", "Bazaar", "Hardware store", "Drug store", "Furniture store", "Builders merchant", "Wool storage".

When it is places with service activities, you should explain concretely what type of service. For example: "Repairing of vehicles", "Distribution of movies", "Cleaning and washing of clothes", "Hair dresser and beauty store".

In the case of hotels, other places of lodging, restaurants, cafes, and other places where food and drink are served, you will write down: "Restaurant", "Hotel", "Boarding house", "Café", "Bar", etc.

In the case of mining and quarries, you will write down: "Stone and sand quarry", "Granite quarry", etc.

Resuming, from a precise idea from the activity of the establishment, business, factory, etc., avoiding general names.
<div class="i1">If they say "Industry", ask the type of industry (textile, metal, plastics).

If they answer "Factory", ask area (footwear, clothes, sweets, etc.).

If they say "Clinic", ask of what specialty (maternity, trauma, etc.).

If they answer "Farm", ask if it is livestock, dairy, agricultural, tourist-ecological, etc.

In cases of businesses that have establishments that do more than one activity, for example production and commerce, you should write down the activity that develops the unit where the enumerated person works.</div>

If an enumerated person does not share their services in any of the aforementioned places, as is the case of street peddlers or workers who work at household (without having a business), taxi drivers or transport workers who work in their own vehicle, etc. you should ask that they describe what they make, repair, clean, transport, etc. For example: repairing of electric appliances, making of articles of clothing, transportation of cargo, animals, people, etc.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry that the person works or has worked in (ISIC 3, 3 digits).

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ who had a job or were experienced and looking for work [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_IND2: Industry (ISIC 3, 2 digits)

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">For all people age 12 or older
[Questions 16-28 were asked of persons age 12 or older]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448">27. What does the place or establishment where you work (or worked) principally do? _____
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture, ranching, hunting, and related activities
02	Forestry, lumber extraction and related service activities
05	Fishing, fish breeding production and fish farms; service activities related to fishing
11	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, services related to extraction
12	Extraction of uranium and thorium minerals
14	Extraction from mines and quarries
15	Manufacture of food and beverage products
16	Manufacture of tobacco products
17	Manufacture of textile products
18	Manufacture of clothing and dyeing furs
19	Leather tanning, manufacture of suitcases, handbags, leather goods and harness, and footwear
20	Production of wood and manufacture of wood and cork products, except furniture, manufacture of articles made of cane, wicker, cork and braidable materials
21	Manufacture of paper and paper products
22	Activities of binding, editing, printing and reproduction of engravings
23	Manufacture of diverse products derived from petroleum and coal
24	Manufacture of chemical substances and products
25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
26	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
27	Basic metallic industries (common metals)
28	Manufacture of metallic products, machinery and equipment
29	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery
31	Manufacture of electrical machinery and equipment not in another category
33	Manufacture of medical, optical, and prescient instruments, and clock manufacture (watch manufacture)
34	Manufacture of automotive vehicles, tow vehicles and semi trucks
35	Manufacture of other types of terrestrial transportation equipment
36	Manufacture of furniture, manufacturing industries not included in another category
40	Distribution of electricity, gas, vapor and hot water
41	Water collection, purification and distribution
45	Construction
50	Sale, maintenance and repair of automotive vehicles and motorcycles, retail sales of automobile fuels
51	Wholesale and commission sales, except commerce of automobiles and motorcycles
52	Retail commerce, except commerce of automobiles and motorcycles, repair of personal goods and household equipment
55	Hotels and restaurants
60	Terrestrial transportation and pipeline transportation
61	Transportation via aqueducts
62	Transportation via air

63	Activities of transportation that are complimentary and auxiliary; activities of travel agencies
64	Postal services and telecommunications
65	Financial intermediation, except financing insurance and pension plans
66	Insurance and pension plans, except social security plans with obligatory affiliation
67	Support activities for financial intermediation
70	Real estate activities
71	Rental of machinery and equipment, except personal goods and household equipment
72	Informatics and related activities
73	Research and development
74	Services provided to businesses, except leasing and renting machinery and equipment
75	Public administration and defense
80	Education
85	Activities related to human health
90	Elimination of waste products and waste waters, sanitation and similar activities
91	Commercial, professional, labor and other associations
92	Entertainment, recreation, and cultural services
93	Other service activities
95	Private homes with domestic service
96	Extraterritorial organizations and bodies
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY96A425 UY96A426 UY96A427 UY96A428 UY96A429 UY96A430 UY96A431 UY96A432 UY96A433 UY96A434 UY96A435 UY96A436 UY96A437 UY96A438 UY96A439 UY96A440 UY96A441 UY96A442 UY96A443 UY96A444 UY96A445 UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448 UY96A449 UY96A457">Persons age 12 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A446 UY96A447 UY96A448">Question 27. What does the place or establishment where you work (or worked) principally do?

For the correct filling out, it is necessary to investigate what is the principal activity that effectively is done in the establishment where the enumerated person works or worked.

The description will be the most complete and precise possible about the activity or activities done in the place.

To make the description, it is recommended that you follow certain rules stated below:
<ul class="b1">

When it is a place of "commerce", you should investigate and always write down: "Commercial wholesale (or retail) of..."

When it is a place of "industrial manufacture", you should always right down: "Making of..."

Also when it is places with an industrial activity you should make reference to the products made and sold, in a precise form. It is not enough, for example, to write "Making of shoes". You should explain: "Making of leather shoes", or "Making of sport rubber soled shoes", or "Making of canvas shoes", or "Making of plastic shoes".

In the same way, in the making of curtains, you should explain: "Making of cloth curtains", "Making of plastic curtains", [or] "Making of metal curtains"; and of furniture: "Making of wooden furniture", [or] "Making of metal furniture".

When it is places with commercial activities, you should detail what lines of concrete commercial products are sold. For example: "Retail food store", " Wholesale leather store", "Bazaar", "Hardware store", "Drug store", "Furniture store",

"Builders merchant", "Wool storage".

When it is places with service activities, you should explain concretely what type of service. For example: "Repairing of vehicles", "Distribution of movies", "Cleaning and washing of clothes", "Hair dresser and beauty store".

In the case of hotels, other places of lodging, restaurants, cafes, and other places where food and drink are served, you will write down: "Restaurant", "Hotel", "Boarding house", "Café", "Bar", etc.

In the case of mining and quarries, you will write down: "Stone and sand quarry", "Granite quarry", etc.

Resuming, from a precise idea from the activity of the establishment, business, factory, etc., avoiding general names.
<div class="i1">If they say "Industry", ask the type of industry (textile, metal, plastics).

If they answer "Factory", ask area (footwear, clothes, sweets, etc.).

If they say "Clinic", ask of what specialty (maternity, trauma, etc.).

If they answer "Farm", ask if it is livestock, dairy, agricultural, tourist-ecological, etc.

In cases of businesses that have establishments that do more than one activity, for example production and commerce, you should write down the activity that develops the unit where the enumerated person works.</div>

If an enumerated person does not share their services in any of the aforementioned places, as is the case of street peddlers or workers who work at household (without having a business), taxi drivers or transport workers who work in their own vehicle, etc. you should ask that they describe what they make, repair, clean, transport, etc. For example: repairing of electric appliances, making of articles of clothing, transportation of cargo, animals, people, etc.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry that the person works or has worked in (ISIC 3, 2 digits).

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 12+ who had a job or were experienced and looking for work [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

UY1996A_YRSTUDY: Number of years of schooling

Data file: URY1996_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3

04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="UY96A417 UY96A418 UY96A419 UY96A420 UY96A421 UY96A422 UY96A423 UY96A424">Persons age 3 or older
The questions of this part have the purpose of knowing the educational level of the population, both on the plane of regular education, as well as training courses or non-regular education, offered by public and private organizations, in this country or abroad.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="UY96A420 UY96A456 UY96A454">Question 14. How many years did you pass in this level?

You should fill in the box corresponding to the number of years passed -- in the highest level reached indicated in Question 12. For example, if a person is currently in the third year of high school, that box that shows two years passed will be marked.

If a person attends first year in a determined educational level, the quantity of years passed in this level will be zero ("0"). For example: first of primary, first of basic cycle, first of secondary (second cycle), first of University, etc.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of years that the person has ever studied.

UNIVERSE

Uruguay 1996: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

study_resources

questionnaires

VII Censo General de Población y, III de Hogares y V de Viviendas 1996, Cuestionario Censal

title VII Censo General de Población y, III de Hogares y V de Viviendas 1996, Cuestionario Censal
country Uruguay
language Spanish
filename enum_form_uy1996.pdf

technical_documents

VII Censo General de Población y, III de Hogares y V de Viviendas 1996, Manual del Empadronado

title VII Censo General de Población y, III de Hogares y V de Viviendas 1996, Manual del Empadronado
country Uruguay
language Spanish
filename enum_instruct_uy1996.pdf
